

FADE TO BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**

PRESENTS

JAY WEIDNER

AN ESOTERIC EVENING

TUE MAY 17 LIVE

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET



1
00:00:15,000 --> 00:01:59,330
foreign

2
00:02:05,120 --> 00:02:03,830
[Music]

3
00:02:10,510 --> 00:02:05,130
[Applause]

4
00:02:16,270 --> 00:02:10,520
[Music]

5
00:02:21,530 --> 00:02:19,070
the Army Air Forces has announced that a

6
00:02:23,150 --> 00:02:21,540
flying disc has been found and is now in

7
00:02:26,270 --> 00:02:23,160
the possession of the army

8
00:02:29,990 --> 00:02:26,280
game is rigged change the game game

9
00:02:33,770 --> 00:02:30,000
changer I occasionally think how quickly

10
00:02:37,009 --> 00:02:33,780
our differences worldwide to Advantage

11
00:02:38,620 --> 00:02:37,019
if we were facing an alien threat from

12
00:02:40,100 --> 00:02:38,630
outside this work

13
00:02:41,250 --> 00:02:40,110

[Music]

14

00:02:44,809 --> 00:02:41,260

[Applause]

15

00:02:47,150 --> 00:02:44,819

[Music]

16

00:02:51,490 --> 00:02:47,160

it's your host Jimmy Church

17

00:02:56,340 --> 00:02:53,990

I need your help to get to the year

18

00:03:01,130 --> 00:02:56,350

1985.

19

00:03:03,470 --> 00:03:01,140

[Music]

20

00:03:06,200 --> 00:03:03,480

you're listening to faded black with

21

00:03:12,350 --> 00:03:06,210

Jimmy Church on the game changer Network

22

00:03:18,530 --> 00:03:14,949

Fade to Black

23

00:03:22,490 --> 00:03:18,540

this spoke radio

24

00:03:25,970 --> 00:03:22,500

for the masses

25

00:03:31,369 --> 00:03:25,980

uh yeah man how you doing today

26

00:03:36,170 --> 00:03:34,009

for kjcr the game changer and NX

27

00:03:37,250 --> 00:03:36,180

networks race Hobbs I am your host Jimmy

28

00:03:38,720 --> 00:03:37,260

Church

29

00:03:47,289 --> 00:03:38,730

let's go

30

00:03:51,470 --> 00:03:47,299

[Music]

31

00:03:53,210 --> 00:03:51,480

tonight we welcome on this very special

32

00:03:56,330 --> 00:03:53,220

UFO day

33

00:03:59,929 --> 00:03:56,340

very special guest Jay Weidner is here

34

00:04:04,369 --> 00:03:59,939

for night of the esoteric

35

00:04:06,949 --> 00:04:04,379

that's right on the evening of the day

36

00:04:08,690 --> 00:04:06,959

that we had a UFO Hearing in Washington

37

00:04:11,449 --> 00:04:08,700

D.C

38

00:04:14,630 --> 00:04:11,459

an amazing day today tomorrow night

39

00:04:17,210 --> 00:04:14,640

right here Randall Nickerson joins us

40

00:04:21,409 --> 00:04:17,220

he just directed the new film Ariel

41

00:04:22,969 --> 00:04:21,419

phenomenon it premieres worldwide on May

42

00:04:25,850 --> 00:04:22,979

20th tomorrow night we have the

43

00:04:28,430 --> 00:04:25,860

exclusive with Randall right here on

44

00:04:31,909 --> 00:04:28,440

Fade to Black Thursday is another fader

45

00:04:35,270 --> 00:04:31,919

night with open lines all night long

46

00:04:38,290 --> 00:04:35,280

coming up we have sold out our tour in

47

00:04:41,689 --> 00:04:38,300

Egypt this October with Billy Carson

48

00:04:44,689 --> 00:04:41,699

yep yep that that tour is sold out but

49

00:04:47,210 --> 00:04:44,699

coming up I'll be in Detroit on June 5th

50

00:04:50,689 --> 00:04:47,220

for the world premiere of Billy Carson's

51
00:04:54,070 --> 00:04:50,699
Black Knight film and uh the information

52
00:04:57,350 --> 00:04:54,080
for tickets uh for that event red carpet

53
00:05:00,110 --> 00:04:57,360
is right here and it's in social media

54
00:05:02,450 --> 00:05:00,120
and then uh right after that June 18th

55
00:05:05,450 --> 00:05:02,460
I'll be hosting disclosure Fest here in

56
00:05:08,090 --> 00:05:05,460
Los Angeles on Saturday it's a one day

57
00:05:11,390 --> 00:05:08,100
event downtown Los Angeles at the Los

58
00:05:13,150 --> 00:05:11,400
Angeles State Historic Park right there

59
00:05:17,170 --> 00:05:13,160
in downtown Los Angeles

60
00:05:20,090 --> 00:05:17,180
and links to everything that I'm up to

61
00:05:22,189 --> 00:05:20,100
is in the description box below it's on

62
00:05:26,150 --> 00:05:22,199
social media we've got the websites

63
00:05:30,249 --> 00:05:26,160

there everything you need to know is

64

00:05:33,830 --> 00:05:30,259

right there tonight I was supposed to be

65

00:05:35,510 --> 00:05:33,840

at the hypocrisy show their world tour

66

00:05:36,529 --> 00:05:35,520

is going on right now here in Los

67

00:05:38,930 --> 00:05:36,539

Angeles

68

00:05:42,830 --> 00:05:38,940

and it just turned out to be one of

69

00:05:44,990 --> 00:05:42,840

those days and I am missing our friend

70

00:05:47,270 --> 00:05:45,000

Peter tackrin tonight he just texted me

71

00:05:48,770 --> 00:05:47,280

and man I'm just so bummed out about

72

00:05:51,490 --> 00:05:48,780

that but I get to hang out with all of

73

00:05:53,510 --> 00:05:51,500

you and uh on this very very very

74

00:05:56,510 --> 00:05:53,520

historic day

75

00:05:57,770 --> 00:05:56,520

so uh Peter have a good time tonight my

76

00:06:01,309 --> 00:05:57,780

brother

77

00:06:04,129 --> 00:06:01,319

and uh maybe I'll drive out to Vegas and

78

00:06:06,350 --> 00:06:04,139

I'll see you out there okay follow me on

79

00:06:09,850 --> 00:06:06,360

Twitter at J Church radio I spent a lot

80

00:06:13,550 --> 00:06:09,860

of time on Twitter today starting at uh

81

00:06:17,029 --> 00:06:13,560

uh 5 30 this morning I don't know if you

82

00:06:19,490 --> 00:06:17,039

saw that tweet here I am

83

00:06:22,490 --> 00:06:19,500

5 30 this morning making coffee getting

84

00:06:25,070 --> 00:06:22,500

ready for the hearing that started at

85

00:06:28,309 --> 00:06:25,080

six a.m so you can check out that

86

00:06:29,870 --> 00:06:28,319

picture of me prepping my coffee uh this

87

00:06:33,290 --> 00:06:29,880

morning right there on Twitter at J

88

00:06:36,550 --> 00:06:33,300

Church radio for all things guitar my

89

00:06:40,370 --> 00:06:36,560

music stuff go follow me on Instagram

90

00:06:41,510 --> 00:06:40,380

which is uh at Jimmy Church radio go go

91

00:06:44,450 --> 00:06:41,520

follow me over there it's pretty

92

00:06:46,610 --> 00:06:44,460

interesting uh I get a you know it's

93

00:06:50,210 --> 00:06:46,620

just my little private world that's all

94

00:06:51,770 --> 00:06:50,220

it is it's no biggie but it's a lot of

95

00:06:53,870 --> 00:06:51,780

fun so if you're into guitars and music

96

00:06:57,110 --> 00:06:53,880

and stuff like that head over to my

97

00:07:00,469 --> 00:06:57,120

Instagram Channel which is Jimmy Church

98

00:07:02,330 --> 00:07:00,479

radio okay uh I'm watching The Sandbox

99

00:07:03,710 --> 00:07:02,340

here on Twitter I see Neil deGrasse

100

00:07:06,170 --> 00:07:03,720

Tyson

101

00:07:07,370 --> 00:07:06,180

um earlier today I was in I was in a

102

00:07:12,529 --> 00:07:07,380

mood

103

00:07:14,749 --> 00:07:12,539

and I was over with Lou Angelus on uh on

104

00:07:18,770 --> 00:07:14,759

his show today talking about the hearing

105

00:07:23,870 --> 00:07:18,780

uh with Christina Gomez Jazz Shaw rather

106

00:07:28,790 --> 00:07:23,880

was there and um and and of course and

107

00:07:32,390 --> 00:07:28,800

uh uh it was I mean for me the this this

108

00:07:37,249 --> 00:07:32,400

whole thing is is surreal and uh very

109

00:07:40,610 --> 00:07:37,259

interesting and I was just in a mood

110

00:07:41,629 --> 00:07:40,620

a great mood but I stay off of social

111

00:07:46,850 --> 00:07:41,639

media

112

00:07:48,950 --> 00:07:46,860

don't get involved

113

00:07:51,469 --> 00:07:48,960

I just don't people say what they want

114

00:07:53,749 --> 00:07:51,479

to say I don't reply or people do that I

115

00:07:55,610 --> 00:07:53,759

just whatever you know I I don't open up

116

00:07:57,589 --> 00:07:55,620

the door for anybody I don't have the

117

00:08:00,650 --> 00:07:57,599

time to anyway

118

00:08:02,110 --> 00:08:00,660

um so uh but Neil deGrasse Tyson did a

119

00:08:05,570 --> 00:08:02,120

tweet today

120

00:08:09,490 --> 00:08:05,580

and and I'm reading the tweet

121

00:08:13,850 --> 00:08:09,500

and I'm thinking to myself here's a guy

122

00:08:16,309 --> 00:08:13,860

that thinks literally thinks that he is

123

00:08:18,650 --> 00:08:16,319

the smartest person in the world

124

00:08:22,430 --> 00:08:18,660

that's him that's fine and he is he's

125

00:08:24,890 --> 00:08:22,440

pretty smart but uh but he thinks that

126

00:08:28,490 --> 00:08:24,900

and that's a that's a bad Zone to go

127

00:08:32,149 --> 00:08:28,500

into that's a real bad Zone just do your

128

00:08:35,029 --> 00:08:32,159

thing and ignore the ego right but but

129

00:08:37,490 --> 00:08:35,039

no he's got to post some tweet and take

130

00:08:39,649 --> 00:08:37,500

a crack at the UFO community and aliens

131

00:08:42,769 --> 00:08:39,659

on this very special day fun day

132

00:08:46,370 --> 00:08:42,779

and I I just I had to take a crack

133

00:08:50,030 --> 00:08:46,380

I'd take a cry and I wasn't the only one

134

00:08:52,370 --> 00:08:50,040

I you know and his ego I I don't think

135

00:08:54,410 --> 00:08:52,380

you know it just I don't think he cares

136

00:08:56,870 --> 00:08:54,420

what you know I don't know maybe he does

137

00:08:59,269 --> 00:08:56,880

maybe he reads through all of those

138

00:09:02,449 --> 00:08:59,279

replies today but nonetheless

139

00:09:04,550 --> 00:09:02,459

I got I got into it on Twitter today

140

00:09:07,850 --> 00:09:04,560

I posted a lot of stuff and I was in

141

00:09:09,769 --> 00:09:07,860

real time uh watching the hearing live

142

00:09:13,610 --> 00:09:09,779

and I'm tweeting live and I'm taking

143

00:09:17,690 --> 00:09:13,620

notes and I was fully engaged for six

144

00:09:22,130 --> 00:09:17,700

a.m man I'm toast now though toast

145

00:09:25,750 --> 00:09:22,140

I have I am toast this this me that you

146

00:09:28,970 --> 00:09:25,760

see right now it's a fact simile oh man

147

00:09:31,310 --> 00:09:28,980

oh my pillow tonight is gonna be amazing

148

00:09:35,150 --> 00:09:31,320

all right

149

00:09:37,490 --> 00:09:35,160

Twitter Instagram Facebook YouTube go

150

00:09:40,550 --> 00:09:37,500

follow like And subscribe go do go do

151
00:09:43,389 --> 00:09:40,560
your thing and uh the breaking news I

152
00:09:47,030 --> 00:09:43,399
only have one story to report today

153
00:09:50,990 --> 00:09:47,040
and that is uh this morning 9 A.M

154
00:09:55,970 --> 00:09:51,000
Eastern 6 a.m Pacific time

155
00:09:58,730 --> 00:09:55,980
Congress had a hearing on UFOs and it

156
00:10:00,829 --> 00:09:58,740
was strong and it was compelling and I'm

157
00:10:02,569 --> 00:10:00,839
going to get to all of that in just a

158
00:10:03,350 --> 00:10:02,579
bit the

159
00:10:05,090 --> 00:10:03,360
um

160
00:10:10,790 --> 00:10:05,100
the other part of this I've got a bunch

161
00:10:13,310 --> 00:10:10,800
of clips of the uh the reaction

162
00:10:14,930 --> 00:10:13,320
um after the hearing

163
00:10:17,030 --> 00:10:14,940

um from the different representatives

164

00:10:20,210 --> 00:10:17,040

and that was

165

00:10:22,670 --> 00:10:20,220

that was just brilliant and and if I

166

00:10:25,009 --> 00:10:22,680

play those during the show somebody's

167

00:10:26,150 --> 00:10:25,019

going to come in and and strike my

168

00:10:31,370 --> 00:10:26,160

channel

169

00:10:33,769 --> 00:10:31,380

so I don't I maybe C-SPAN maybe I should

170

00:10:35,449 --> 00:10:33,779

grab clips from C-SPAN I'll do that

171

00:10:37,610 --> 00:10:35,459

tomorrow night

172

00:10:40,430 --> 00:10:37,620

um but yeah it was a very interesting

173

00:10:41,210 --> 00:10:40,440

day so let's get to it on this day in

174

00:10:42,550 --> 00:10:41,220

history

175

00:10:46,430 --> 00:10:42,560

otd

176

00:10:50,150 --> 00:10:46,440

1970. Thor hire doll set out from

177

00:10:53,150 --> 00:10:50,160

Morocco across the Atlantic Ocean in raw

178

00:10:56,509 --> 00:10:53,160

to a Papyrus sailboat modeled after

179

00:11:00,470 --> 00:10:56,519

ancient Egyptian sailing vessels the raw

180

00:11:02,410 --> 00:11:00,480

two crossed the 4 000 miles of ocean all

181

00:11:05,870 --> 00:11:02,420

the way to Barbados

182

00:11:10,490 --> 00:11:05,880

in 57 days

183

00:11:12,470 --> 00:11:10,500

on this day in 1970 fader fact

184

00:11:15,910 --> 00:11:12,480

new studies

185

00:11:19,610 --> 00:11:15,920

from the University of California

186

00:11:23,889 --> 00:11:19,620

estimate that our Milky Way that's right

187

00:11:29,110 --> 00:11:23,899

right here our galaxy has about 100

188

00:11:34,670 --> 00:11:32,810

I'm just gonna leave that right there

189

00:11:37,310 --> 00:11:34,680

right there

190

00:11:40,970 --> 00:11:37,320

tonight we welcome very special guest

191

00:11:45,650 --> 00:11:40,980

Jay Weidner is here and uh you know a

192

00:11:51,190 --> 00:11:45,660

planned full evening of the esoteric and

193

00:11:55,190 --> 00:11:51,200

Jay author host producer film director

194

00:11:57,230 --> 00:11:55,200

right extraordinary achievements one of

195

00:12:00,170 --> 00:11:57,240

the best researchers out there

196

00:12:04,910 --> 00:12:00,180

lands on Fade to Black the day of the

197

00:12:07,129 --> 00:12:04,920

hearing and uh so yeah I need I need but

198

00:12:09,590 --> 00:12:07,139

I need I need what his brain is thinking

199

00:12:12,949 --> 00:12:09,600

right now tomorrow night Randall

200

00:12:15,650 --> 00:12:12,959

Nickerson joins us and he's got a new

201
00:12:18,790 --> 00:12:15,660
film that will premiere on May 20th

202
00:12:21,829 --> 00:12:18,800
it's about the Ariel School Ariel

203
00:12:23,949 --> 00:12:21,839
phenomenon about the sighting in contact

204
00:12:27,949 --> 00:12:23,959
of the school children

205
00:12:30,050 --> 00:12:27,959
and in ruwa it's uh it's gonna be an

206
00:12:31,370 --> 00:12:30,060
incredible Night the movie I've seen it

207
00:12:33,769 --> 00:12:31,380
three times

208
00:12:36,170 --> 00:12:33,779
it's an incredible movie and one you're

209
00:12:38,509 --> 00:12:36,180
definitely going to not only want to

210
00:12:40,730 --> 00:12:38,519
watch but you are going to watch it and

211
00:12:42,530 --> 00:12:40,740
it premieres on May 20th Randall's going

212
00:12:44,990 --> 00:12:42,540
to be with us here tomorrow night

213
00:12:47,329 --> 00:12:45,000

Thursday is another fader night with

214

00:12:49,069 --> 00:12:47,339

open lines all night long all right

215

00:12:53,930 --> 00:12:49,079

let's get straight to it

216

00:12:58,430 --> 00:12:55,790

man

217

00:13:02,410 --> 00:12:58,440

Ken priest

218

00:13:06,470 --> 00:13:02,420

if I have to look at this gift

219

00:13:08,470 --> 00:13:06,480

let me scroll past of Neil deGrasse

220

00:13:11,569 --> 00:13:08,480

Tyson one more time

221

00:13:13,970 --> 00:13:11,579

oh man try scales gotta get one in

222

00:13:15,650 --> 00:13:13,980

there's another Neil deGrasse

223

00:13:16,790 --> 00:13:15,660

uh

224

00:13:18,530 --> 00:13:16,800

man

225

00:13:20,990 --> 00:13:18,540

why do I let somebody like that get

226

00:13:22,610 --> 00:13:21,000

under my skin I I don't like and nobody

227

00:13:24,530 --> 00:13:22,620

gets under my skin I don't give a crap

228

00:13:28,430 --> 00:13:24,540

about anybody

229

00:13:31,129 --> 00:13:28,440

don't I just do my thing to do my thing

230

00:13:33,410 --> 00:13:31,139

man if I get fluttered if you know if

231

00:13:36,769 --> 00:13:33,420

something just moderately you know and I

232

00:13:38,509 --> 00:13:36,779

just you know brush it off you know just

233

00:13:40,750 --> 00:13:38,519

you know brush it off I don't I don't

234

00:13:43,490 --> 00:13:40,760

give a crap I just play guitar

235

00:13:45,710 --> 00:13:43,500

in in seconds

236

00:13:49,189 --> 00:13:45,720

I'm cleansed

237

00:13:51,769 --> 00:13:49,199

it's amazing it's amazing what guitar

238

00:13:54,009 --> 00:13:51,779

does okay

239

00:13:56,629 --> 00:13:54,019

um uh River Moon River

240

00:13:58,850 --> 00:13:56,639

moonwellness.com best coffee in the

241

00:14:06,470 --> 00:14:02,030

man got me through today

242

00:14:08,389 --> 00:14:06,480

nobody doubt it all right uh this is

243

00:14:12,829 --> 00:14:08,399

what I meant to share calling the lunar

244

00:14:15,230 --> 00:14:12,839

eclipse unspectacular he didn't say that

245

00:14:18,230 --> 00:14:15,240

Neil deGrasse Tyson called the lunar

246

00:14:20,389 --> 00:14:18,240

eclipse unspectac that's what I'm saying

247

00:14:24,850 --> 00:14:20,399

how can

248

00:14:35,170 --> 00:14:29,509

do you guys know the definition of dolt

249

00:14:41,689 --> 00:14:37,250

right there

250

00:14:45,610 --> 00:14:41,699

just called the little grass types an

251
00:14:52,509 --> 00:14:48,889
oh man I don't have to say anything this

252
00:14:56,329 --> 00:14:52,519
is gonna say stuff like that

253
00:14:58,069 --> 00:14:56,339
uh that's awesome CJ I I that's a good

254
00:14:59,930 --> 00:14:58,079
gift right there

255
00:15:02,810 --> 00:14:59,940
I think it's a real gift okay the

256
00:15:03,730 --> 00:15:02,820
smiling dog uh it all went down this

257
00:15:06,829 --> 00:15:03,740
morning

258
00:15:08,689 --> 00:15:06,839
and uh and here's the thing

259
00:15:11,810 --> 00:15:08,699
let me start off with this before I get

260
00:15:18,110 --> 00:15:16,069
um I just watched uh in the past week uh

261
00:15:21,590 --> 00:15:18,120
I watched a documentaries it's

262
00:15:23,210 --> 00:15:21,600
incredible it's called Uh our infinite

263
00:15:25,150 --> 00:15:23,220

universe

264

00:15:28,670 --> 00:15:25,160

and go and check it out it's brand new

265

00:15:30,290 --> 00:15:28,680

2022 excellent production excellent

266

00:15:31,689 --> 00:15:30,300

knowledge

267

00:15:35,329 --> 00:15:31,699

um and it's right there

268

00:15:37,189 --> 00:15:35,339

and now I didn't know uh anybody in this

269

00:15:40,430 --> 00:15:37,199

normally I do

270

00:15:44,389 --> 00:15:40,440

it's crazy how many astronomers I know

271

00:15:47,269 --> 00:15:44,399

by name and astrophysicists that I know

272

00:15:51,530 --> 00:15:47,279

by name no them all seen them all

273

00:15:55,670 --> 00:15:51,540

and uh anyway uh it's an incredible

274

00:15:58,730 --> 00:15:55,680

in incredible documentary and it's the

275

00:16:01,610 --> 00:15:58,740

first five or ten minutes of it are just

276

00:16:04,730 --> 00:16:01,620

so quotable like I I mean I could I

277

00:16:08,269 --> 00:16:04,740

could rip it off and and transcribe it

278

00:16:11,870 --> 00:16:08,279

and just read it off because it's it's

279

00:16:14,509 --> 00:16:11,880

uh it's it's the way that I feel it's

280

00:16:15,610 --> 00:16:14,519

the things that I'd like to project and

281

00:16:18,889 --> 00:16:15,620

say

282

00:16:22,370 --> 00:16:18,899

and it's stuff that I like to share

283

00:16:26,749 --> 00:16:22,380

and that being said

284

00:16:27,889 --> 00:16:26,759

um the the documentary presents the

285

00:16:30,170 --> 00:16:27,899

obvious

286

00:16:33,350 --> 00:16:30,180

which is

287

00:16:36,350 --> 00:16:33,360

infinite means infinite

288

00:16:39,829 --> 00:16:36,360

and therefore

289

00:16:42,590 --> 00:16:39,839

there are this is right from the

290

00:16:45,530 --> 00:16:42,600

documentary there are infinite versions

291

00:16:47,990 --> 00:16:45,540

of me infinite identical infinite

292

00:16:50,090 --> 00:16:48,000

versions of this planet infinite

293

00:16:51,949 --> 00:16:50,100

versions of you infinite versions of the

294

00:16:54,650 --> 00:16:51,959

universe if it's just infinite if it

295

00:16:57,370 --> 00:16:54,660

just goes on and one of the things that

296

00:17:00,050 --> 00:16:57,380

they point out in the documentary

297

00:17:02,990 --> 00:17:00,060

something that I've repeated many times

298

00:17:04,610 --> 00:17:03,000

on the show but when you see it in a

299

00:17:06,890 --> 00:17:04,620

great production like this it just

300

00:17:09,529 --> 00:17:06,900

starts to drive home like everybody else

301
00:17:11,210 --> 00:17:09,539
is getting it right it's not just me

302
00:17:12,350 --> 00:17:11,220
it's not just you I mean this is

303
00:17:13,850 --> 00:17:12,360
everybody

304
00:17:15,890 --> 00:17:13,860
well

305
00:17:20,689 --> 00:17:15,900
the other thing that they point out

306
00:17:24,650 --> 00:17:20,699
is is our observable universe

307
00:17:27,110 --> 00:17:24,660
what we know is actually quite small the

308
00:17:30,230 --> 00:17:27,120
rest of it that we can't see and we will

309
00:17:33,710 --> 00:17:30,240
never see goes on forever we don't have

310
00:17:37,669 --> 00:17:33,720
a clue about how many galaxies stars

311
00:17:41,029 --> 00:17:37,679
planets and life is is out there we

312
00:17:42,770 --> 00:17:41,039
don't know it's that big how big

313
00:17:44,810 --> 00:17:42,780

it's infinite

314

00:17:47,450 --> 00:17:44,820

all right

315

00:17:51,250 --> 00:17:47,460

then they point out if that is indeed

316

00:17:54,049 --> 00:17:51,260

the case and they go on and on and on

317

00:17:58,070 --> 00:17:54,059

every planet

318

00:18:02,210 --> 00:17:58,080

has a star every Star has a planet and

319

00:18:04,930 --> 00:18:02,220

if you take it uh to the extreme

320

00:18:09,529 --> 00:18:04,940

the extreme

321

00:18:13,070 --> 00:18:09,539

and you think about our Earth

322

00:18:15,350 --> 00:18:13,080

right and you back out and you look at

323

00:18:21,710 --> 00:18:15,360

the universe

324

00:18:24,409 --> 00:18:21,720

our planet is nothing it's insignificant

325

00:18:25,990 --> 00:18:24,419

in the numbers game

326

00:18:30,730 --> 00:18:26,000

right

327

00:18:34,610 --> 00:18:30,740

infinitely response a little speck

328

00:18:37,930 --> 00:18:34,620

and now think about this

329

00:18:42,650 --> 00:18:37,940

there's there's a famous quote

330

00:18:46,250 --> 00:18:42,660

there are more stars in the universe

331

00:18:48,890 --> 00:18:46,260

than there are grains of sand

332

00:18:50,210 --> 00:18:48,900

on all of the beaches and all of the

333

00:18:52,190 --> 00:18:50,220

deserts

334

00:18:55,070 --> 00:18:52,200

on planet Earth

335

00:18:57,890 --> 00:18:55,080

and you think about all that sand right

336

00:19:00,230 --> 00:18:57,900

that's incredible how many stars are out

337

00:19:02,810 --> 00:19:00,240

all the sand

338

00:19:05,390 --> 00:19:02,820

on the planet

339

00:19:06,830 --> 00:19:05,400

right and you go out to the biggest

340

00:19:11,570 --> 00:19:06,840

beach

341

00:19:13,669 --> 00:19:11,580

both directions as big as wide as big if

342

00:19:16,789 --> 00:19:13,679

you're going to get a scoop of sand and

343

00:19:19,789 --> 00:19:16,799

it's in your hand and you take out one

344

00:19:23,990 --> 00:19:19,799

little grain of sand off of this beach

345

00:19:28,909 --> 00:19:26,150

on this planet

346

00:19:31,430 --> 00:19:28,919

that single grain of sand

347

00:19:33,950 --> 00:19:31,440

is our sun

348

00:19:37,789 --> 00:19:33,960

and right next to that little grain of

349

00:19:39,830 --> 00:19:37,799

sand is a little speck of an atom

350

00:19:42,169 --> 00:19:39,840

and that's Earth

351

00:19:45,370 --> 00:19:42,179

and then on Earth

352

00:19:49,909 --> 00:19:45,380

is surrounded with all the sand

353

00:19:54,230 --> 00:19:52,070

so when you think about all the sand on

354

00:19:56,450 --> 00:19:54,240

this planet and you back off and you

355

00:20:00,590 --> 00:19:56,460

think about where Earth is in the

356

00:20:03,049 --> 00:20:00,600

universe yes that is true

357

00:20:06,890 --> 00:20:03,059

there are more stars

358

00:20:10,789 --> 00:20:06,900

than grains of sand on this planet

359

00:20:13,970 --> 00:20:10,799

that's crazy and then you take it to the

360

00:20:19,010 --> 00:20:13,980

next level every one of those Stars has

361

00:20:19,020 --> 00:20:23,390

how much life is out there

362

00:20:28,070 --> 00:20:26,270

infinite I've been saying it all along

363

00:20:32,750 --> 00:20:28,080

it's infinite

364

00:20:39,289 --> 00:20:34,970

Neil deGrasse Tyson which brings us to

365

00:20:40,789 --> 00:20:39,299

today today we had a hearing it lasted

366

00:20:43,490 --> 00:20:40,799

for 90 minutes it was supposed to last

367

00:20:47,690 --> 00:20:43,500

for two hours lasting for 90 minutes

368

00:20:51,169 --> 00:20:47,700

right house hearing on UFOs

369

00:20:53,330 --> 00:20:51,179

chaired by Andre Carson of Indiana

370

00:20:57,350 --> 00:20:53,340

the man

371

00:20:58,730 --> 00:20:57,360

and Andre starts off now and I'm

372

00:20:59,870 --> 00:20:58,740

wondering

373

00:21:01,610 --> 00:20:59,880

um now you know what I'm going to get

374

00:21:03,049 --> 00:21:01,620

ahead of my skis I'm wondering at the

375

00:21:05,870 --> 00:21:03,059

beginning oh is this going to be about

376

00:21:08,630 --> 00:21:05,880

18 are they even going to mention E.T

377

00:21:10,549 --> 00:21:08,640

will it even get a meant an honorable

378

00:21:13,370 --> 00:21:10,559

mention or is this just going to be

379

00:21:16,390 --> 00:21:13,380

about defense and protecting our skies

380

00:21:18,950 --> 00:21:16,400

and the security of the nation and

381

00:21:20,870 --> 00:21:18,960

adversarial advanced technology and

382

00:21:23,270 --> 00:21:20,880

somebody's taking the leap in tech and

383

00:21:24,890 --> 00:21:23,280

and we've got to figure out what they've

384

00:21:26,630 --> 00:21:24,900

got and that's what we're doing and

385

00:21:29,270 --> 00:21:26,640

we've got the data we've got the sensors

386

00:21:31,310 --> 00:21:29,280

and we can't let the enemy know what we

387

00:21:33,169 --> 00:21:31,320

know about them and therefore it's going

388

00:21:34,909 --> 00:21:33,179

to be classified here you know is it

389

00:21:37,130 --> 00:21:34,919

going to be all of that

390

00:21:40,330 --> 00:21:37,140

or is it going to be something more will

391

00:21:42,909 --> 00:21:40,340

we get a little breath of something well

392

00:21:45,590 --> 00:21:42,919

it turned out

393

00:21:47,090 --> 00:21:45,600

that the hearing although is 90 minutes

394

00:21:51,169 --> 00:21:47,100

long

395

00:21:56,810 --> 00:21:51,179

the first half was just that

396

00:21:58,669 --> 00:21:56,820

defense uh technology China Russia you

397

00:22:00,770 --> 00:21:58,679

know what this what this may represent

398

00:22:04,070 --> 00:22:00,780

for the security of the nation and our

399

00:22:05,690 --> 00:22:04,080

military and training zones and areas

400

00:22:09,350 --> 00:22:05,700

and and all of that

401
00:22:11,450 --> 00:22:09,360
and then budgets and and reports and and

402
00:22:13,430 --> 00:22:11,460
okay all right all right all right all

403
00:22:14,870 --> 00:22:13,440
right and and we expected that that's

404
00:22:16,490 --> 00:22:14,880
fine

405
00:22:17,770 --> 00:22:16,500
but it turned out that that was only the

406
00:22:20,990 --> 00:22:17,780
first half

407
00:22:23,510 --> 00:22:21,000
the second half of the hearing took a

408
00:22:25,970 --> 00:22:23,520
dramatic turn

409
00:22:27,710 --> 00:22:25,980
okay so it started off you got Andre

410
00:22:31,330 --> 00:22:27,720
Carson

411
00:22:35,590 --> 00:22:31,340
and uh he does his introduction

412
00:22:39,409 --> 00:22:35,600
and he starts off out of the gate

413
00:22:44,990 --> 00:22:43,190

okay hold on now you got my attention

414

00:22:47,750 --> 00:22:45,000

right

415

00:22:50,930 --> 00:22:47,760

Project Blue Book

416

00:22:52,789 --> 00:22:50,940

very interesting

417

00:22:54,409 --> 00:22:52,799

and then we found out that this open

418

00:22:57,049 --> 00:22:54,419

public hearing

419

00:22:58,730 --> 00:22:57,059

coming from Andre Carson the open public

420

00:23:00,470 --> 00:22:58,740

part was going to happen now but later

421

00:23:04,330 --> 00:23:00,480

on in the afternoon

422

00:23:07,789 --> 00:23:04,340

it would be followed by a closed

423

00:23:09,289 --> 00:23:07,799

classified briefing oh we don't know

424

00:23:12,230 --> 00:23:09,299

what happened there

425

00:23:15,169 --> 00:23:12,240

but we're told that at the beginning

426

00:23:17,029 --> 00:23:15,179

and so then it starts off with uh

427

00:23:19,669 --> 00:23:17,039

representative Crawford

428

00:23:21,169 --> 00:23:19,679

he opened immediately with you know and

429

00:23:23,870 --> 00:23:21,179

you know it uh

430

00:23:25,490 --> 00:23:23,880

Andre Carson's giving everybody uh a

431

00:23:27,590 --> 00:23:25,500

chance the different representatives to

432

00:23:30,130 --> 00:23:27,600

have their opening statement and

433

00:23:32,510 --> 00:23:30,140

Crawford opened with the the

434

00:23:35,149 --> 00:23:32,520

russia-china threat

435

00:23:38,390 --> 00:23:35,159

right went went right there

436

00:23:39,409 --> 00:23:38,400

and then it went over to a Schiff of

437

00:23:40,789 --> 00:23:39,419

California

438

00:23:45,950 --> 00:23:40,799

and

439

00:23:49,250 --> 00:23:45,960

the committee actually the intelligence

440

00:23:50,570 --> 00:23:49,260

committee Schiff uh opens up with his

441

00:23:53,149 --> 00:23:50,580

statement

442

00:23:56,149 --> 00:23:53,159

that UFOs

443

00:23:58,190 --> 00:23:56,159

are one of the world's most enduring

444

00:24:02,390 --> 00:23:58,200

Mysteries

445

00:24:08,390 --> 00:24:05,269

so when it's uh opened up with the

446

00:24:10,730 --> 00:24:08,400

questioning and uh the the two

447

00:24:13,090 --> 00:24:10,740

statements one from Ron Moultrie and the

448

00:24:15,769 --> 00:24:13,100

other from Scott Bray Ron Moultrie

449

00:24:17,649 --> 00:24:15,779

opened with mention without mentioning

450

00:24:21,549 --> 00:24:17,659

anything about E.T

451
00:24:25,570 --> 00:24:21,559
saying that everything can be identified

452
00:24:27,890 --> 00:24:25,580
and that they needed to have a focus on

453
00:24:29,090 --> 00:24:27,900
adversarial technology from foreign

454
00:24:32,390 --> 00:24:29,100
governments

455
00:24:35,210 --> 00:24:32,400
and then he also mentioned everything

456
00:24:37,970 --> 00:24:35,220
else is probably natural phenomena his

457
00:24:41,390 --> 00:24:37,980
words Scott Bray opened up with how the

458
00:24:43,430 --> 00:24:41,400
UAP a task force collects data on uaps

459
00:24:46,310 --> 00:24:43,440
that's what he said he didn't use the

460
00:24:47,990 --> 00:24:46,320
new name for the UAP task force

461
00:24:50,210 --> 00:24:48,000
um and how they collect data in our

462
00:24:53,690 --> 00:24:50,220
airspace he mentioned a category called

463
00:24:56,210 --> 00:24:53,700

possible scientific discovery

464

00:24:58,190 --> 00:24:56,220

which felt to me like he was trying to

465

00:25:02,269 --> 00:24:58,200

say the detection

466

00:25:05,450 --> 00:25:02,279

uh discovery of of alien life piloting

467

00:25:07,789 --> 00:25:05,460

these crafts Ron Moultrie responded to

468

00:25:10,430 --> 00:25:07,799

that to the low-hanging flu question

469

00:25:14,510 --> 00:25:10,440

that he opened up with

470

00:25:16,190 --> 00:25:14,520

um that they the dod is getting the

471

00:25:18,350 --> 00:25:16,200

method of reporting standards together

472

00:25:20,930 --> 00:25:18,360

he wants to know what is out there and

473

00:25:24,830 --> 00:25:20,940

this was centered around

474

00:25:28,070 --> 00:25:24,840

um is the dod is your uh investigation

475

00:25:30,769 --> 00:25:28,080

is it just centered on the low low

476
00:25:32,450 --> 00:25:30,779
hanging fruit of stuff that is easily

477
00:25:34,010 --> 00:25:32,460
identifiable

478
00:25:35,810 --> 00:25:34,020
you know is that all you guys are

479
00:25:39,830 --> 00:25:35,820
focused on what about the other stuff

480
00:25:41,870 --> 00:25:39,840
are you researching that all right

481
00:25:44,630 --> 00:25:41,880
um but he does say that he wants to know

482
00:25:47,930 --> 00:25:44,640
what's out there and then

483
00:25:52,190 --> 00:25:47,940
things got interesting

484
00:25:55,250 --> 00:25:52,200
and uh representative Himes brings up a

485
00:25:57,169 --> 00:25:55,260
conspiracy theory about UFOs and he

486
00:25:59,750 --> 00:25:57,179
wants this conspiracy theory to be

487
00:26:02,750 --> 00:25:59,760
eliminated that it's not alien

488
00:26:05,930 --> 00:26:02,760

and then Gallagher steps up he brings up

489

00:26:08,930 --> 00:26:05,940

UFOs and Blue Book Moultrie brings up

490

00:26:11,810 --> 00:26:08,940

Roswell and Gallagher brings up

491

00:26:15,350 --> 00:26:11,820

Malmstrom Air Force Base and I sat up

492

00:26:16,810 --> 00:26:15,360

and I he didn't he did and then he

493

00:26:20,029 --> 00:26:16,820

continues

494

00:26:22,970 --> 00:26:20,039

uh bringing up the Wilson document and

495

00:26:25,370 --> 00:26:22,980

Eric Davis and then Gallagher asked if

496

00:26:28,130 --> 00:26:25,380

the Wilson uh Davis document would be

497

00:26:32,450 --> 00:26:28,140

put into evidence and on the record

498

00:26:36,230 --> 00:26:32,460

that was crazy and then both Bray and

499

00:26:40,370 --> 00:26:36,240

Moultrie denied knowing anything about

500

00:26:42,590 --> 00:26:40,380

the Wilson Davis document or Malmstrom

501
00:26:44,990 --> 00:26:42,600
Air Force Base

502
00:26:47,870 --> 00:26:45,000
now that makes you wonder where these

503
00:26:49,370 --> 00:26:47,880
two are leading up uh you know one for

504
00:26:51,529 --> 00:26:49,380
the Department of Defense and the other

505
00:26:52,669 --> 00:26:51,539
for the Navy

506
00:26:54,409 --> 00:26:52,679
um that are heading up this

507
00:26:57,169 --> 00:26:54,419
investigation and the reporting of this

508
00:26:59,930 --> 00:26:57,179
and they are claiming they know nothing

509
00:27:02,750 --> 00:26:59,940
about malnstrom Air Force Base I don't

510
00:27:04,789 --> 00:27:02,760
buy that I I just don't buy it I'm not

511
00:27:08,330 --> 00:27:04,799
buying it they just didn't want to

512
00:27:12,250 --> 00:27:08,340
answer questions on it and then the big

513
00:27:15,230 --> 00:27:12,260

one the big Whopper to me

514

00:27:18,289 --> 00:27:15,240
representative Welch

515

00:27:21,370 --> 00:27:18,299
brings up the universe

516

00:27:24,169 --> 00:27:21,380
his words were the big universe

517

00:27:28,930 --> 00:27:24,179
and he asked he says that there may be

518

00:27:32,210 --> 00:27:28,940
visits here from E.T then he says

519

00:27:35,450 --> 00:27:32,220
extraterrestrial life

520

00:27:39,289 --> 00:27:35,460
now Ron Moultrie answers with uh you

521

00:27:42,289 --> 00:27:39,299
know we're working with NASA about E.T

522

00:27:44,149 --> 00:27:42,299
we are looking for et life again

523

00:27:47,149 --> 00:27:44,159
moultrie's words

524

00:27:51,010 --> 00:27:47,159
and then Rob Welsh

525

00:27:55,250 --> 00:27:51,020
the Zinger for me of the entire hearing

526

00:28:00,289 --> 00:27:58,549

Amen in the classified briefing later on

527

00:28:01,730 --> 00:28:00,299

this afternoon

528

00:28:06,230 --> 00:28:01,740

are you going to tell us about the

529

00:28:10,190 --> 00:28:08,810

I said what what did Welch is my new

530

00:28:14,049 --> 00:28:10,200

hero

531

00:28:22,510 --> 00:28:14,059

what did he just say right

532

00:28:25,090 --> 00:28:22,520

and watching how uh Moultrie danced

533

00:28:27,230 --> 00:28:25,100

danced I'm talking about

534

00:28:31,909 --> 00:28:27,240

soft shoe

535

00:28:36,110 --> 00:28:31,919

yeah and uh Broadway

536

00:28:38,870 --> 00:28:36,120

in Vaudeville danced

537

00:28:42,289 --> 00:28:38,880

now the question is did they

538

00:28:45,289 --> 00:28:42,299

it is of my opinion there were a couple

539

00:28:47,450 --> 00:28:45,299

of Representatives that uh Crawford

540

00:28:48,950 --> 00:28:47,460

ended up in the beginning I wasn't

541

00:28:51,350 --> 00:28:48,960

digging on Crawford's line of

542

00:28:54,350 --> 00:28:51,360

questioning in the end

543

00:28:56,810 --> 00:28:54,360

I think Crawford came back around and he

544

00:28:58,850 --> 00:28:56,820

actually wants to know about et2 and I

545

00:29:01,130 --> 00:28:58,860

think that everybody that's Adam Schiff

546

00:29:04,250 --> 00:29:01,140

and that's Andre Carson and of course

547

00:29:06,430 --> 00:29:04,260

burchett who was outspoken after this

548

00:29:10,130 --> 00:29:06,440

um and Crawford and Wells and Gallagher

549

00:29:12,230 --> 00:29:10,140

were there for UFOs they were there for

550

00:29:14,330 --> 00:29:12,240

et they were there for aliens and they

551
00:29:18,409 --> 00:29:14,340
all wanted to know

552
00:29:23,350 --> 00:29:18,419
what the government knows about the

553
00:29:27,190 --> 00:29:23,360
possibility of E.T visiting this planet

554
00:29:31,549 --> 00:29:27,200
that these crafts these uaps these UFOs

555
00:29:35,149 --> 00:29:31,559
are not from Earth they are built and

556
00:29:37,610 --> 00:29:35,159
made and piloted from elsewhere that's

557
00:29:39,950 --> 00:29:37,620
what the hearing was for and they

558
00:29:42,710 --> 00:29:39,960
steered it in that direction I've been

559
00:29:46,909 --> 00:29:42,720
doing this for a very long time and I

560
00:29:50,990 --> 00:29:46,919
think that they're uh most of our UFO

561
00:29:55,310 --> 00:29:51,000
Community can sit up be proud and and be

562
00:29:57,350 --> 00:29:55,320
thankful to not only uh the members of

563
00:30:00,830 --> 00:29:57,360

Congress that that did this and of

564

00:30:04,130 --> 00:30:00,840

course Andre Carson Carlson but um

565

00:30:10,610 --> 00:30:08,570

yeah Chris Mellon and and others but

566

00:30:13,490 --> 00:30:10,620

that spearheaded this effort to get this

567

00:30:17,950 --> 00:30:13,500

done this is a big day yeah first time

568

00:30:24,649 --> 00:30:17,960

in 50 years absolutely but today

569

00:30:31,190 --> 00:30:27,230

Mount Wilson Davis

570

00:30:33,529 --> 00:30:31,200

were all mentioned and discussed

571

00:30:37,490 --> 00:30:33,539

on Capitol Hill

572

00:30:39,049 --> 00:30:37,500

crazy crazy day with that I'm going to

573

00:30:42,710 --> 00:30:39,059

get out of here and take a quick break

574

00:30:45,529 --> 00:30:42,720

our guest tonight is Jay Widener

575

00:30:47,570 --> 00:30:45,539

are these are is this the beginning I

576

00:30:50,269 --> 00:30:47,580

expect more hearings I heard what

577

00:30:53,389 --> 00:30:50,279

burchett said after the hearings he

578

00:30:56,750 --> 00:30:53,399

wants Pilots he wants better video he

579

00:30:58,190 --> 00:30:56,760

wants the his his words he wants to

580

00:31:00,130 --> 00:30:58,200

cover up

581

00:31:02,269 --> 00:31:00,140

to end

582

00:31:04,070 --> 00:31:02,279

absolutely incredible I'm going to take

583

00:31:06,230 --> 00:31:04,080

a quick break this is Fade to Black I'm

584

00:31:10,140 --> 00:31:06,240

Yours Jimmy church I'll be right back

585

00:31:24,110 --> 00:31:16,630

[Music]

586

00:31:32,649 --> 00:31:24,120

[Applause]

587

00:31:37,850 --> 00:31:35,570

this is Nicole Church daughter of you

588

00:31:40,250 --> 00:31:37,860

know who and you're listening to fade to

589

00:31:43,070 --> 00:31:40,260

black on jimmychurchradio.com and The

590

00:31:45,529 --> 00:31:43,080

Game Changer Network

591

00:31:52,870 --> 00:31:45,539

you're listening to Jimmy church and

592

00:31:59,350 --> 00:31:55,789

you're listening to Jimmy Church Fade to

593

00:32:07,370 --> 00:32:02,029

Fades of black will now pause for alien

594

00:32:11,690 --> 00:32:09,590

introducing the game changer blend from

595

00:32:14,090 --> 00:32:11,700

River Moon coffee that delivers a

596

00:32:16,850 --> 00:32:14,100

customized blend made specifically for

597

00:32:20,210 --> 00:32:16,860

the fade or knots if the game is rigged

598

00:32:23,029 --> 00:32:20,220

change the game it's a bolder cup with

599

00:32:25,190 --> 00:32:23,039

some bite Game Changer is the copy of

600

00:32:27,590 --> 00:32:25,200

choice for those that prefer an organic

601
00:32:31,009 --> 00:32:27,600
dark roast that is slightly lighter and

602
00:32:33,529 --> 00:32:31,019
milder but it's still dark with wild

603
00:32:36,049 --> 00:32:33,539
notes of pecans and chocolate with a

604
00:32:38,210 --> 00:32:36,059
rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

605
00:32:40,909 --> 00:32:38,220
roasted to Perfection or a great coffee

606
00:32:44,330 --> 00:32:40,919
to start your day as an after dinner

607
00:32:47,149 --> 00:32:44,340
coffee or anywhere in between Artisan

608
00:32:49,549 --> 00:32:47,159
small batch roasted to Perfection USDA

609
00:32:52,250 --> 00:32:49,559
certified organic all River Moon coffee

610
00:32:55,009 --> 00:32:52,260
is freshly roasted and packaged in the

611
00:32:56,990 --> 00:32:55,019
USA just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

612
00:33:00,350 --> 00:32:57,000
click on the banners over on our site

613
00:33:02,450 --> 00:33:00,360

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

614

00:33:05,770 --> 00:33:02,460

off of your order today

615

00:33:12,110 --> 00:33:07,430

[Music]

616

00:33:13,909 --> 00:33:12,120

forward this is great to Black make

617

00:33:15,649 --> 00:33:13,919

contact

618

00:33:18,649 --> 00:33:15,659

this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

619

00:33:20,930 --> 00:33:18,659

and you can get our podcast for just two

620

00:33:23,269 --> 00:33:20,940

dollars per month all you have to do is

621

00:33:27,409 --> 00:33:23,279

click on the podcast Banner over at

622

00:33:32,750 --> 00:33:29,570

an interest in the Paranormal that

623

00:33:34,909 --> 00:33:32,760

you'll love the unexnetwork.com the

624

00:33:37,370 --> 00:33:34,919

Azure streaming audio and video for

625

00:33:41,149 --> 00:33:37,380

everything Supernatural strange and

626

00:33:43,190 --> 00:33:41,159

mysterious like UFOs Bigfoot ghost and

627

00:33:46,310 --> 00:33:43,200

so much more from hosts like Jimmy

628

00:33:48,310 --> 00:33:46,320

Church Whitley strieber Micah Hanks and

629

00:33:50,870 --> 00:33:48,320

Christina Gomez visit the

630

00:33:52,909 --> 00:33:50,880

unexnetwork.com show page for a complete

631

00:33:55,310 --> 00:33:52,919

list of all the Paranormal programs

632

00:33:57,610 --> 00:33:55,320

you'll find on the ax be sure to follow

633

00:34:00,590 --> 00:33:57,620

us on Twitter for updates at

634

00:34:03,710 --> 00:34:00,600

k-unxdb follow our Facebook group on X

635

00:34:06,769 --> 00:34:03,720

Network find the podcast on Spotify I

636

00:34:11,589 --> 00:34:06,779

heart Audible and apple podcast it's

637

00:34:11,599 --> 00:34:21,710

nine out of ten geneticists agree

638

00:34:27,710 --> 00:34:25,250

this radio show on the game changer

639

00:34:29,990 --> 00:34:27,720

Radio Network

640

00:34:31,010 --> 00:34:30,000

hi this is Rob Reiner from Anvil and

641

00:34:39,800 --> 00:34:31,020

you're listening to Jimmy

642

00:34:50,930 --> 00:34:50,089

[Music]

643

00:34:54,970 --> 00:34:50,940

foreign

644

00:35:00,530 --> 00:34:57,650

Welcome Back Fade to Black I am your

645

00:35:02,630 --> 00:35:00,540

host Jimmy Church big day today

646

00:35:04,730 --> 00:35:02,640

big day big day

647

00:35:08,150 --> 00:35:04,740

sound what you think the big day is Jay

648

00:35:10,370 --> 00:35:08,160

Widener is here called by Wired Magazine

649

00:35:12,410 --> 00:35:10,380

and Authority on the Hermetic and

650

00:35:14,569 --> 00:35:12,420

alchemical traditions

651

00:35:16,790 --> 00:35:14,579

Jay Widner is a renowned filmmaker

652

00:35:19,190 --> 00:35:16,800

author scholar considered to be a modern

653

00:35:22,609 --> 00:35:19,200

day Indiana Jones that's used too often

654

00:35:25,130 --> 00:35:22,619

but in Jay's case it applies

655

00:35:27,410 --> 00:35:25,140

he has gone around the world on a quest

656

00:35:29,510 --> 00:35:27,420

to find Clues to Mankind's spiritual

657

00:35:32,210 --> 00:35:29,520

Destiny via ancient societies and

658

00:35:34,130 --> 00:35:32,220

artifacts his body of work offers great

659

00:35:36,589 --> 00:35:34,140

insight into the circumstances that have

660

00:35:38,569 --> 00:35:36,599

led to the current Global crisis

661

00:35:40,430 --> 00:35:38,579

that's right he is a director he's a

662

00:35:41,990 --> 00:35:40,440

writer of the feature film The Last

663

00:35:44,150 --> 00:35:42,000

Avatar director of the critically

664

00:35:47,450 --> 00:35:44,160

acclaimed documentary Infinity the

665

00:35:49,550 --> 00:35:47,460

ultimate triple of that movie and uh

666

00:35:52,370 --> 00:35:49,560

Journey beyond death and writer director

667

00:35:55,130 --> 00:35:52,380

of the documentary series on the work of

668

00:35:57,470 --> 00:35:55,140

Stanley Kubrick Kubrick's Odyssey and

669

00:35:59,050 --> 00:35:57,480

Beyond the infinite all of Jay's links

670

00:36:01,370 --> 00:35:59,060

are right there at

671

00:36:02,870 --> 00:36:01,380

jimmychurchradio.com and throughout

672

00:36:04,370 --> 00:36:02,880

social media now I would like to welcome

673

00:36:06,109 --> 00:36:04,380

back to fade to black the one and only

674

00:36:09,170 --> 00:36:06,119

there he is he's right in front of me

675

00:36:11,870 --> 00:36:09,180

Jay Weidner hey Jimmy how you doing man

676
00:36:15,250 --> 00:36:11,880
doing good how are you I'm doing pretty

677
00:36:19,370 --> 00:36:15,260
good yeah I got a little strange Echo

678
00:36:22,730 --> 00:36:19,380
with me your speakers are see see the

679
00:36:25,250 --> 00:36:22,740
thing is you know Jay they say uh you

680
00:36:30,670 --> 00:36:25,260
know first first the body then the mind

681
00:36:36,050 --> 00:36:31,980
that's funny

682
00:36:43,730 --> 00:36:38,690
you know

683
00:36:46,250 --> 00:36:43,740
I I'm so interested as uh where where

684
00:36:48,349 --> 00:36:46,260
your mind is right now because

685
00:36:50,329 --> 00:36:48,359
uh not only have you been pushing the

686
00:36:52,970 --> 00:36:50,339
boundaries and we've done some excellent

687
00:36:55,970 --> 00:36:52,980
shows um over the years yeah the echo

688
00:36:58,430 --> 00:36:55,980

Jay is it's it's a little bit much uh

689

00:37:01,430 --> 00:36:58,440

you might have to switch to headphones

690

00:37:05,950 --> 00:37:01,440

you might have to switch

691

00:37:11,930 --> 00:37:09,230

yeah yeah okay

692

00:37:14,450 --> 00:37:11,940

um in that okay it's better it's better

693

00:37:18,849 --> 00:37:14,460

you've got it so low now Jay's gonna go

694

00:37:26,870 --> 00:37:23,390

I can hear you not that old okay all

695

00:37:30,050 --> 00:37:26,880

right but you look great you know

696

00:37:34,450 --> 00:37:30,060

um when we have a day

697

00:37:35,990 --> 00:37:34,460

like we did today where you have

698

00:37:40,069 --> 00:37:36,000

Roswell

699

00:37:43,250 --> 00:37:40,079

Malmstrom Air Force Base Blue Book

700

00:37:48,589 --> 00:37:46,010

um all and and much more

701
00:37:51,410 --> 00:37:48,599
mentioned and discussed on Capitol Hill

702
00:37:54,650 --> 00:37:51,420
in an open public hearing

703
00:37:56,569 --> 00:37:54,660
that's a big freaking deal man and what

704
00:37:58,670 --> 00:37:56,579
what is what's going through your mind

705
00:37:59,990 --> 00:37:58,680
right now how are you starting to absorb

706
00:38:02,510 --> 00:38:00,000
this

707
00:38:06,109 --> 00:38:02,520
well I think they're trying to um

708
00:38:07,370 --> 00:38:06,119
they're getting us ready for something

709
00:38:09,950 --> 00:38:07,380
that's going to happen here I think

710
00:38:13,550 --> 00:38:09,960
within the next year and

711
00:38:15,530 --> 00:38:13,560
um it's it's it's a um it's part of the

712
00:38:17,470 --> 00:38:15,540
Great reset it's part of this cultural

713
00:38:20,150 --> 00:38:17,480

change that they want to bring about

714

00:38:22,849 --> 00:38:20,160

right now and

715

00:38:24,770 --> 00:38:22,859

um uh I consider it a very positive

716

00:38:28,069 --> 00:38:24,780

thing actually

717

00:38:31,010 --> 00:38:28,079

um and uh uh at least somebody's doing

718

00:38:33,470 --> 00:38:31,020

something up there on Capitol Hill and

719

00:38:36,349 --> 00:38:33,480

you know and instead of just mucking up

720

00:38:37,970 --> 00:38:36,359

everything so you know I'm encouraged by

721

00:38:40,069 --> 00:38:37,980

it and

722

00:38:41,690 --> 00:38:40,079

um at the same time I know that there's

723

00:38:43,970 --> 00:38:41,700

you know

724

00:38:45,890 --> 00:38:43,980

Intel forces at work that are trying to

725

00:38:48,770 --> 00:38:45,900

manipulate us and change the way that we

726

00:38:51,829 --> 00:38:48,780

look at things and so I'm kind of dodgy

727

00:38:54,950 --> 00:38:51,839

about it too and as I'm sure you are and

728

00:38:58,450 --> 00:38:54,960

uh so I I think it's I think it's part

729

00:39:02,450 --> 00:38:58,460

of this weird psychological Spiritual

730

00:39:06,770 --> 00:39:02,460

Awakening that's going on and uh if

731

00:39:10,490 --> 00:39:06,780

Congress the way that ideas move through

732

00:39:11,329 --> 00:39:10,500

culture and Society is usually it's the

733

00:39:14,470 --> 00:39:11,339

um

734

00:39:16,970 --> 00:39:14,480

the mystics would have the idea first

735

00:39:19,370 --> 00:39:16,980

then the second group that gets the idea

736

00:39:22,010 --> 00:39:19,380

of the artist then the third group that

737

00:39:24,530 --> 00:39:22,020

gets the idea of scientists and the last

738

00:39:26,150 --> 00:39:24,540

group to get the idea of politicians so

739

00:39:28,970 --> 00:39:26,160

the fact that politicians are now

740

00:39:30,710 --> 00:39:28,980

discussing this in the open means that

741

00:39:32,870 --> 00:39:30,720

the mystics and the artists and the

742

00:39:35,569 --> 00:39:32,880

scientists that were preceded all of

743

00:39:38,030 --> 00:39:35,579

this were correct which is a big thing

744

00:39:40,370 --> 00:39:38,040

because now it's solidifying down into

745

00:39:45,230 --> 00:39:40,380

the material Level which is what

746

00:39:48,650 --> 00:39:45,240

politics is low level Vibe stuff and

747

00:39:51,650 --> 00:39:48,660

um and that's meaningful in a rare very

748

00:39:56,150 --> 00:39:51,660

very big way that means that we have

749

00:39:59,210 --> 00:39:56,160

managed to take this idea and permeate

750

00:40:02,210 --> 00:39:59,220

it through all four aspects of society

751

00:40:04,490 --> 00:40:02,220

you know it went from uh uh people

752

00:40:07,250 --> 00:40:04,500

meditating in the Mojave Desert in the

753

00:40:09,650 --> 00:40:07,260

1950s to

754

00:40:11,750 --> 00:40:09,660

um uh Stanley Kubrick and Steven

755

00:40:15,010 --> 00:40:11,760

Spielberg making great movies of about

756

00:40:17,329 --> 00:40:15,020

aliens and UFOs to

757

00:40:20,329 --> 00:40:17,339

Jacques valet and all the great

758

00:40:22,309 --> 00:40:20,339

scientists that came off after that and

759

00:40:26,150 --> 00:40:22,319

then finally now today

760

00:40:29,089 --> 00:40:26,160

finally it's hit home where we we've hit

761

00:40:31,069 --> 00:40:29,099

a home run here I don't you know even if

762

00:40:33,890 --> 00:40:31,079

they do try to

763

00:40:36,109 --> 00:40:33,900

massage the data which they will

764

00:40:37,970 --> 00:40:36,119

it's already out of the bag and now

765

00:40:39,230 --> 00:40:37,980

we're going towards what I think is

766

00:40:40,849 --> 00:40:39,240

going to be

767

00:40:47,569 --> 00:40:40,859

uh

768

00:40:49,309 --> 00:40:47,579

extraterrestrial or some kind of fakery

769

00:40:50,870 --> 00:40:49,319

I don't know which one it's going to be

770

00:40:53,990 --> 00:40:50,880

but you know what

771

00:40:56,390 --> 00:40:54,000

these days our eyes have been so wide

772

00:40:59,329 --> 00:40:56,400

open that I don't know if they can do

773

00:41:00,710 --> 00:40:59,339

any fakery on us that well anymore uh

774

00:41:03,410 --> 00:41:00,720

you know yeah they do things like the

775

00:41:05,990 --> 00:41:03,420

Ukraine war and that stuff but that's

776

00:41:07,970 --> 00:41:06,000

far away and it's not on camera and and

777

00:41:10,430 --> 00:41:07,980

it's an abstraction but if they're

778

00:41:13,670 --> 00:41:10,440

really going to introduce us to an alien

779

00:41:16,309 --> 00:41:13,680

race we're going to demand answers to a

780

00:41:18,890 --> 00:41:16,319

lot of questions and if those answers

781

00:41:19,910 --> 00:41:18,900

aren't really forthcoming then we're

782

00:41:22,150 --> 00:41:19,920

going to know there's something else

783

00:41:24,829 --> 00:41:22,160

going on so

784

00:41:25,910 --> 00:41:24,839

it's an amazing it's just amazing I

785

00:41:27,050 --> 00:41:25,920

didn't know what to say I was watching

786

00:41:29,870 --> 00:41:27,060

it today

787

00:41:33,349 --> 00:41:29,880

what you know watching all of this

788

00:41:37,190 --> 00:41:33,359

jammed up uh uh propaganda for the last

789

00:41:41,450 --> 00:41:37,200

50 years to see this is like

790

00:41:43,670 --> 00:41:41,460

very curious that's all I can say the

791

00:41:46,309 --> 00:41:43,680

um the thing that I've always wondered

792

00:41:48,770 --> 00:41:46,319

about when you look at politicians

793

00:41:52,069 --> 00:41:48,780

um now it's a little bit different

794

00:41:55,430 --> 00:41:52,079

because the politicians are my age when

795

00:41:58,069 --> 00:41:55,440

you're 20 and you're looking at you know

796

00:42:00,650 --> 00:41:58,079

they're old farts right you know they're

797

00:42:03,410 --> 00:42:00,660

40 50 years old 60 years old 70 years

798

00:42:04,730 --> 00:42:03,420

and and you you know you're thinking to

799

00:42:07,130 --> 00:42:04,740

yourself we're trying to get pot

800

00:42:08,990 --> 00:42:07,140

legalized or whatever do they even know

801
00:42:10,730 --> 00:42:09,000
who Led Zeppelin is you know what kind

802
00:42:13,490 --> 00:42:10,740
of music are they listening to or do

803
00:42:17,150 --> 00:42:13,500
they have an open mind today they're my

804
00:42:19,849 --> 00:42:17,160
age so therefore they have gone through

805
00:42:23,390 --> 00:42:19,859
I hate to say it once again but I'm 58

806
00:42:26,870 --> 00:42:23,400
I'm not a kid so they are my age which

807
00:42:28,970 --> 00:42:26,880
means culturally they must have been

808
00:42:32,089 --> 00:42:28,980
exposed to everything that I'm exposing

809
00:42:35,089 --> 00:42:32,099
you know from Van Halen Right to smoking

810
00:42:38,030 --> 00:42:35,099
weed and and and and and whatever uh

811
00:42:40,910 --> 00:42:38,040
that is going on in popular culture but

812
00:42:45,109 --> 00:42:40,920
what do they know about UFOs right

813
00:42:47,809 --> 00:42:45,119

that's that you know and and today when

814

00:42:50,809 --> 00:42:47,819

Gallagher and and I don't have let me

815

00:42:53,390 --> 00:42:50,819

grab a pen Gallagher uh when the camera

816

00:42:55,790 --> 00:42:53,400

caught him he's got a pen in his hand

817

00:42:57,490 --> 00:42:55,800

right and and this is what he was doing

818

00:43:02,630 --> 00:42:57,500

with it

819

00:43:04,750 --> 00:43:02,640

he was wound up man he was wound up and

820

00:43:08,390 --> 00:43:04,760

and so he's listening to the double talk

821

00:43:09,550 --> 00:43:08,400

right he's like you know what stop right

822

00:43:12,890 --> 00:43:09,560

there

823

00:43:14,450 --> 00:43:12,900

uh what do you know about Malmstrom Air

824

00:43:21,170 --> 00:43:14,460

Force Base

825

00:43:25,910 --> 00:43:23,750

what's in the UFO Community you know we

826

00:43:29,089 --> 00:43:25,920

all know the significance of bounced

827

00:43:31,190 --> 00:43:29,099

room and Robert Salas and UFOs and

828

00:43:32,290 --> 00:43:31,200

shutting down our Minutemen missiles and

829

00:43:39,230 --> 00:43:32,300

and

830

00:43:40,309 --> 00:43:39,240

historic case right but Gallagher knew

831

00:43:42,230 --> 00:43:40,319

about that

832

00:43:44,510 --> 00:43:42,240

yeah that's not something that's not

833

00:43:45,829 --> 00:43:44,520

Roswell that's not Travis Walton that's

834

00:43:48,770 --> 00:43:45,839

not something that you know much about

835

00:43:50,690 --> 00:43:48,780

outside of the UFO Community you have to

836

00:43:53,390 --> 00:43:50,700

do a basic amount of research to know

837

00:43:55,970 --> 00:43:53,400

and know about that but he wanted to

838

00:43:57,530 --> 00:43:55,980

know if the two guys heading up this

839

00:44:00,950 --> 00:43:57,540

investigation

840

00:44:02,750 --> 00:44:00,960

knew about Malmstrom and and they

841

00:44:05,870 --> 00:44:02,760

responded with

842

00:44:09,109 --> 00:44:05,880

uh no no never heard of it and he was

843

00:44:11,210 --> 00:44:09,119

like he loses it this whole wound up

844

00:44:13,490 --> 00:44:11,220

thing that he was doing he's like man

845

00:44:17,930 --> 00:44:13,500

that's you know I was like okay here we

846

00:44:20,750 --> 00:44:17,940

go and then and he says okay

847

00:44:22,490 --> 00:44:20,760

what about the Wilson Davis document

848

00:44:26,270 --> 00:44:22,500

whoa

849

00:44:28,750 --> 00:44:26,280

he brought up Wilson Davis I I guarantee

850

00:44:31,609 --> 00:44:28,760

you uh see that part how do they react

851
00:44:33,890 --> 00:44:31,619
again we know nothing about it and he

852
00:44:35,930 --> 00:44:33,900
goes it's what Dr Eric Davis you mean

853
00:44:38,390 --> 00:44:35,940
you don't know about the the the the

854
00:44:42,470 --> 00:44:38,400
content of the Wilson Davis Eye and then

855
00:44:44,390 --> 00:44:42,480
he turns around Jay and he goes

856
00:44:46,010 --> 00:44:44,400
I want the Wilson Davis talk brought

857
00:44:48,470 --> 00:44:46,020
into evidence I want a part of the

858
00:44:50,450 --> 00:44:48,480
Congressional Record

859
00:44:53,630 --> 00:44:50,460
my God

860
00:44:55,430 --> 00:44:53,640
this is what I'm talking about so they

861
00:44:59,870 --> 00:44:55,440
have to hear what Richard Dolan has to

862
00:45:01,490 --> 00:44:59,880
say yeah I I I uh we we will I you know

863
00:45:03,530 --> 00:45:01,500

what he's like the busiest man on the

864

00:45:05,329 --> 00:45:03,540

planet right now he's doing this

865

00:45:08,510 --> 00:45:05,339

but uh I'll follow up with Richard

866

00:45:10,630 --> 00:45:08,520

tomorrow and but here's the thing that

867

00:45:14,329 --> 00:45:10,640

question is kind of answered isn't it

868

00:45:15,950 --> 00:45:14,339

where these guys

869

00:45:18,470 --> 00:45:15,960

um and Gallagher's younger than me he

870

00:45:21,410 --> 00:45:18,480

looks like he's in his mid-30s he's

871

00:45:23,690 --> 00:45:21,420

pretty hip guy he's pretty cool and and

872

00:45:25,130 --> 00:45:23,700

um but what do you make of that where we

873

00:45:27,730 --> 00:45:25,140

actually have

874

00:45:31,609 --> 00:45:27,740

you know uh members of Congress

875

00:45:33,710 --> 00:45:31,619

Representatives that won their elections

876

00:45:37,670 --> 00:45:33,720

right by the people

877

00:45:40,250 --> 00:45:37,680

that know about the UFO subject

878

00:45:42,050 --> 00:45:40,260

well I think it's it's it's out into the

879

00:45:44,809 --> 00:45:42,060

culture now and I think that's proof of

880

00:45:48,589 --> 00:45:44,819

it and uh the fact that he knew about

881

00:45:51,170 --> 00:45:48,599

the Davis Wilson stuff is incredible and

882

00:45:54,410 --> 00:45:51,180

uh because I mean that is really not

883

00:45:56,150 --> 00:45:54,420

known by a lot of even the UFO field

884

00:45:58,490 --> 00:45:56,160

um it's you know maybe 10 percent of the

885

00:46:00,530 --> 00:45:58,500

UFO field understands why it's even

886

00:46:03,589 --> 00:46:00,540

important right so

887

00:46:05,690 --> 00:46:03,599

um you know I don't know I uh I suspect

888

00:46:13,550 --> 00:46:05,700

that

889

00:46:17,270 --> 00:46:13,560

current

890

00:46:19,970 --> 00:46:17,280

Financial predicament is to release this

891

00:46:21,470 --> 00:46:19,980

technology and they're starting to force

892

00:46:24,170 --> 00:46:21,480

the situation because that's third

893

00:46:26,089 --> 00:46:24,180

career if they if they can't find a way

894

00:46:29,510 --> 00:46:26,099

out of where we are right now with

895

00:46:31,670 --> 00:46:29,520

energy and food and high prices and

896

00:46:33,890 --> 00:46:31,680

everything the only way out is

897

00:46:36,050 --> 00:46:33,900

technology we have to innovate our way

898

00:46:39,770 --> 00:46:36,060

out of it and they have the technology

899

00:46:42,230 --> 00:46:39,780

you and I both know that they have 40 50

900

00:46:45,130 --> 00:46:42,240

60 years ahead of us technology that

901
00:46:48,790 --> 00:46:45,140
they are keeping in secret because of

902
00:46:50,710 --> 00:46:48,800
basically the war

903
00:46:52,490 --> 00:46:50,720
Sun Tzu

904
00:46:53,870 --> 00:46:52,500
saying that you know you have to keep

905
00:46:55,370 --> 00:46:53,880
everything secret because you don't want

906
00:46:58,550 --> 00:46:55,380
your enemy to find it and they're living

907
00:47:01,370 --> 00:46:58,560
by that war Doctrine and yes it's an

908
00:47:03,170 --> 00:47:01,380
intelligent War Doctrine but we've kind

909
00:47:05,569 --> 00:47:03,180
of got to get beyond that because if you

910
00:47:07,309 --> 00:47:05,579
destroy the entire planet who what the

911
00:47:09,109 --> 00:47:07,319
hell does it matter so that's where

912
00:47:10,730 --> 00:47:09,119
we're at right now and I think that

913
00:47:13,309 --> 00:47:10,740

they're

914

00:47:15,770 --> 00:47:13,319

um they need to find a solution to these

915

00:47:18,770 --> 00:47:15,780

problems man especially a guy in his 30s

916

00:47:20,809 --> 00:47:18,780

like that he's got 35 40 years ahead of

917

00:47:22,250 --> 00:47:20,819

him and he knows he's looking at the

918

00:47:23,990 --> 00:47:22,260

inflation he's looking at all the

919

00:47:25,790 --> 00:47:24,000

problems that we're facing and they're

920

00:47:28,309 --> 00:47:25,800

like we got to find a way out of this

921

00:47:30,650 --> 00:47:28,319

and if these guys On The Fringe are

922

00:47:33,170 --> 00:47:30,660

saying that they have this technology

923

00:47:35,569 --> 00:47:33,180

and we see proof of it and they're

924

00:47:37,130 --> 00:47:35,579

admitting it in a limited hangout then

925

00:47:39,230 --> 00:47:37,140

we want to see all of it I think that's

926

00:47:41,030 --> 00:47:39,240

what we're on the verge of I think that

927

00:47:44,270 --> 00:47:41,040

all the work that we've been doing for

928

00:47:46,970 --> 00:47:44,280

the last 25 30 years is uh beginning to

929

00:47:49,190 --> 00:47:46,980

pay off in moment of Crisis it takes a

930

00:47:51,170 --> 00:47:49,200

crisis for this thing to go over the

931

00:47:53,329 --> 00:47:51,180

hump and I think we're in that crisis

932

00:47:56,450 --> 00:47:53,339

right now and it's not going to be

933

00:47:57,950 --> 00:47:56,460

you know the world economic forum and

934

00:47:59,170 --> 00:47:57,960

all that that none of that's going to

935

00:48:01,910 --> 00:47:59,180

happen

936

00:48:04,250 --> 00:48:01,920

oh nothing and be happy and none of

937

00:48:07,069 --> 00:48:04,260

that's going to happen what's going to

938

00:48:09,589 --> 00:48:07,079

happen is that we're decentralizing and

939

00:48:12,829 --> 00:48:09,599

we're going to use these Technologies to

940

00:48:15,109 --> 00:48:12,839

help our local communities grow food and

941

00:48:17,930 --> 00:48:15,119

have energy and it's not going to be

942

00:48:19,370 --> 00:48:17,940

this big huge wide thing anymore it's

943

00:48:22,250 --> 00:48:19,380

going to be a much more decentralized

944

00:48:26,030 --> 00:48:22,260

thing and these Technologies and this

945

00:48:28,549 --> 00:48:26,040

knowledge is going to go to that lead to

946

00:48:32,030 --> 00:48:28,559

that kind of of world what I call the

947

00:48:34,370 --> 00:48:32,040

Aquarian world and um this is this is

948

00:48:36,589 --> 00:48:34,380

such an Aquarian thing that this would

949

00:48:40,010 --> 00:48:36,599

happen you know like like

950

00:48:41,870 --> 00:48:40,020

we were through in the piscean and uh

951
00:48:43,970 --> 00:48:41,880
energy for the last two thousand years

952
00:48:46,069 --> 00:48:43,980
and we know what that's like it stopped

953
00:48:48,410 --> 00:48:46,079
down it's rule from above it's

954
00:48:49,790 --> 00:48:48,420
hierarchies and the Aquarian age

955
00:48:51,950 --> 00:48:49,800
everything's just gonna like water

956
00:48:53,630 --> 00:48:51,960
because it's a water carrier it's just

957
00:48:56,210 --> 00:48:53,640
gonna flatten out like water and water

958
00:48:57,829 --> 00:48:56,220
it flows everywhere that it goes and

959
00:49:00,049 --> 00:48:57,839
that's where we're heading that's where

960
00:49:02,450 --> 00:49:00,059
we're heading and this is indicating

961
00:49:05,510 --> 00:49:02,460
that that is exactly what's going on

962
00:49:06,829 --> 00:49:05,520
when politicians get it we are on our

963
00:49:09,970 --> 00:49:06,839

way

964

00:49:13,030 --> 00:49:09,980

do you

965

00:49:16,069 --> 00:49:13,040

we used to have

966

00:49:18,770 --> 00:49:16,079

our safe little Community our safe

967

00:49:22,250 --> 00:49:18,780

little world we could keep our thoughts

968

00:49:23,990 --> 00:49:22,260

to ourselves you know the esoteric you

969

00:49:26,870 --> 00:49:24,000

know the Paranormal the supernatural

970

00:49:29,329 --> 00:49:26,880

UFOs et's we're fighting the fight but

971

00:49:34,010 --> 00:49:29,339

it's also our little safe space

972

00:49:36,829 --> 00:49:34,020

right and we were uh not understood

973

00:49:39,049 --> 00:49:36,839

now it seems that

974

00:49:41,030 --> 00:49:39,059

we're in the mainstream

975

00:49:46,010 --> 00:49:41,040

right this is not you know you know what

976

00:49:49,609 --> 00:49:46,020

I mean and is for you is that okay are

977

00:49:52,430 --> 00:49:49,619

we gonna miss are we going to miss where

978

00:49:55,010 --> 00:49:52,440

we were last year you know what I mean

979

00:49:59,210 --> 00:49:55,020

no no because there's so much more

980

00:50:01,190 --> 00:49:59,220

coming that we can go and look at um

981

00:50:02,750 --> 00:50:01,200

you know shamans live at the peripheral

982

00:50:05,750 --> 00:50:02,760

of their of their tribal communities

983

00:50:07,510 --> 00:50:05,760

right they aren't like living inside the

984

00:50:10,190 --> 00:50:07,520

community they live way on the outside

985

00:50:11,809 --> 00:50:10,200

and because they're kind of shunned

986

00:50:13,730 --> 00:50:11,819

because they're kind of weird but also

987

00:50:15,530 --> 00:50:13,740

because they can see what's coming at

988

00:50:17,089 --> 00:50:15,540

them before anybody else

989

00:50:19,250 --> 00:50:17,099

so

990

00:50:22,309 --> 00:50:19,260

um we've kind of lived on the outside of

991

00:50:23,809 --> 00:50:22,319

the circle and we see the storms and

992

00:50:25,790 --> 00:50:23,819

everything that are coming at us and we

993

00:50:27,170 --> 00:50:25,800

warn everybody whether they listen or

994

00:50:29,510 --> 00:50:27,180

they don't listen that's not really our

995

00:50:32,390 --> 00:50:29,520

problem we did our job by warning them

996

00:50:34,010 --> 00:50:32,400

and and now we told them about the UFO

997

00:50:36,770 --> 00:50:34,020

thing

998

00:50:38,809 --> 00:50:36,780

and now it's becoming mainstream but

999

00:50:41,990 --> 00:50:38,819

believe me there's 10 000 more things

1000

00:50:43,790 --> 00:50:42,000

weirder than UFOs out there that are

1001
00:50:46,069 --> 00:50:43,800
coming at us that we'll just move on to

1002
00:50:48,349 --> 00:50:46,079
the next one as this becomes condensed

1003
00:50:51,910 --> 00:50:48,359
into the center of the community in the

1004
00:50:55,910 --> 00:50:51,920
society and becomes normalized because

1005
00:50:58,849 --> 00:50:55,920
the thing is is that

1006
00:51:02,569 --> 00:50:58,859
what's going on here is that what we

1007
00:51:05,470 --> 00:51:02,579
what we're working with is woo and Wu is

1008
00:51:09,170 --> 00:51:05,480
anything that the normies don't accept

1009
00:51:12,890 --> 00:51:09,180
as soon as they accept a woo thing it's

1010
00:51:16,010 --> 00:51:12,900
no longer woo it's not normal right so

1011
00:51:17,390 --> 00:51:16,020
um and the normies have nowhere to go

1012
00:51:20,510 --> 00:51:17,400
now which is what's going on with

1013
00:51:22,549 --> 00:51:20,520

Congress except to us to the woosters

1014

00:51:25,190 --> 00:51:22,559

because the woosters are waking

1015

00:51:26,690 --> 00:51:25,200

everybody up that's what we do and so

1016

00:51:28,370 --> 00:51:26,700

they're coming to the woosters and

1017

00:51:30,829 --> 00:51:28,380

they're saying what can you tell me

1018

00:51:33,710 --> 00:51:30,839

about this reality that will help me

1019

00:51:36,049 --> 00:51:33,720

cope with it and then we say well you

1020

00:51:39,470 --> 00:51:36,059

know uh you're at one with your with

1021

00:51:41,650 --> 00:51:39,480

with with the universe and you know you

1022

00:51:43,730 --> 00:51:41,660

don't really die and there's

1023

00:51:46,069 --> 00:51:43,740

extraterrestrials and interdimensional

1024

00:51:47,290 --> 00:51:46,079

beings and you can be in communication

1025

00:51:48,730 --> 00:51:47,300

with them and they're like

1026
00:51:51,589 --> 00:51:48,740

[Music]

1027
00:51:53,690 --> 00:51:51,599

right so you have to take it slow right

1028
00:51:55,849 --> 00:51:53,700

and UFOs are the perfect subject to take

1029
00:51:58,430 --> 00:51:55,859

it slow so you know people like Chris

1030
00:52:00,109 --> 00:51:58,440

Carter uh who did The X-Files you know

1031
00:52:01,849 --> 00:52:00,119

we owe big credit to those guys because

1032
00:52:08,630 --> 00:52:01,859

they

1033
00:52:11,089 --> 00:52:08,640

a kind of a easy going way that made it

1034
00:52:12,849 --> 00:52:11,099

more palatable yeah back door back door

1035
00:52:16,250 --> 00:52:12,859

they backdoored it

1036
00:52:18,109 --> 00:52:16,260

but but here's here's the other part of

1037
00:52:20,569 --> 00:52:18,119

this

1038
00:52:22,849 --> 00:52:20,579

I don't need my parents

1039

00:52:25,970 --> 00:52:22,859

to like Van Halen

1040

00:52:28,250 --> 00:52:25,980

I still think they're cool right but

1041

00:52:31,490 --> 00:52:28,260

some things you need to you know you

1042

00:52:33,589 --> 00:52:31,500

need to keep sacred and do I want

1043

00:52:36,170 --> 00:52:33,599

Washington D.C

1044

00:52:38,630 --> 00:52:36,180

to be a part of our community to yeah

1045

00:52:41,510 --> 00:52:38,640

yeah man yeah yeah I'm with you on UFOs

1046

00:52:45,349 --> 00:52:41,520

I don't think you really are you might

1047

00:52:48,190 --> 00:52:45,359

just be saying that like my mom you know

1048

00:52:52,309 --> 00:52:48,200

I I like David Lee Roth no you don't mom

1049

00:52:54,410 --> 00:52:52,319

you're just saying that and

1050

00:52:58,069 --> 00:52:54,420

um you know Stairway to Heaven Jimmy

1051
00:53:01,309 --> 00:52:58,079
it's it's great I I don't need that and

1052
00:53:04,970 --> 00:53:01,319
and I'm feeling that way too it's so

1053
00:53:08,450 --> 00:53:04,980
great and it's so cool but do we need to

1054
00:53:11,089 --> 00:53:08,460
be careful for what we wish for

1055
00:53:12,829 --> 00:53:11,099
well I mean we did fight for it and now

1056
00:53:17,390 --> 00:53:12,839
we're getting it and um they're gonna

1057
00:53:20,510 --> 00:53:17,400
bend it and uh and uh uh and uh and uh

1058
00:53:22,730 --> 00:53:20,520
um uh uh manipulate it in ways that we

1059
00:53:24,890 --> 00:53:22,740
don't like and that so our job now is to

1060
00:53:27,950 --> 00:53:24,900
concentrate on them getting the

1061
00:53:30,650 --> 00:53:27,960
narrative right and not uh bending it to

1062
00:53:33,349 --> 00:53:30,660
their own uh whims which is what they're

1063
00:53:36,230 --> 00:53:33,359

gonna do we hope that they don't but

1064

00:53:38,270 --> 00:53:36,240

they will because they're politicians so

1065

00:53:39,349 --> 00:53:38,280

they're also being

1066

00:53:42,890 --> 00:53:39,359

um

1067

00:53:45,410 --> 00:53:42,900

they're being pressured by higher forces

1068

00:53:47,890 --> 00:53:45,420

there's nothing about it yeah I think so

1069

00:53:50,870 --> 00:53:47,900

we have to ask ourselves the question

1070

00:53:53,690 --> 00:53:50,880

what are these higher forces within the

1071

00:53:56,809 --> 00:53:53,700

Intel agencies in the military why do

1072

00:53:58,430 --> 00:53:56,819

they want this released now and I think

1073

00:54:01,670 --> 00:53:58,440

that's the much more important question

1074

00:54:05,569 --> 00:54:01,680

than Congress because I want to know why

1075

00:54:07,549 --> 00:54:05,579

they're suddenly changing their tune and

1076

00:54:11,750 --> 00:54:07,559

telling us that our own military is

1077

00:54:12,530 --> 00:54:11,760

being attacked not attacked uh probed by

1078

00:54:17,510 --> 00:54:12,540

um

1079

00:54:21,170 --> 00:54:17,520

probably extraterrestrial vehicles and

1080

00:54:22,849 --> 00:54:21,180

our Navy does not attack them so the

1081

00:54:27,349 --> 00:54:22,859

Navy knows

1082

00:54:30,530 --> 00:54:27,359

what these things are capable of so why

1083

00:54:33,650 --> 00:54:30,540

would they openly admit that there is

1084

00:54:36,170 --> 00:54:33,660

something more powerful than them to the

1085

00:54:38,569 --> 00:54:36,180

public that would not follow Sun Tzu's

1086

00:54:40,010 --> 00:54:38,579

War principles at all so there's

1087

00:54:43,130 --> 00:54:40,020

something else going on and we haven't

1088

00:54:45,470 --> 00:54:43,140

figured it out yet there there's you're

1089

00:54:47,030 --> 00:54:45,480

right about that there's no way that

1090

00:54:50,690 --> 00:54:47,040

this is voluntary

1091

00:54:52,849 --> 00:54:50,700

no they're they they nobody's being our

1092

00:54:54,650 --> 00:54:52,859

best friend here this is not voluntary I

1093

00:54:57,530 --> 00:54:54,660

appreciate the efforts of Lou Elizondo

1094

00:54:59,630 --> 00:54:57,540

and Chris Mellon they have certainly uh

1095

00:55:02,150 --> 00:54:59,640

made a lot of trips to Washington D.C

1096

00:55:04,609 --> 00:55:02,160

and there's been a lot of uh talks

1097

00:55:08,870 --> 00:55:04,619

behind closed doors still question about

1098

00:55:12,470 --> 00:55:08,880

that but this isn't happening because of

1099

00:55:14,210 --> 00:55:12,480

of Lou and because of Chris they're just

1100

00:55:16,069 --> 00:55:14,220

another you know they're a cog in the

1101
00:55:18,829 --> 00:55:16,079
machine right and they're helping push

1102
00:55:21,049 --> 00:55:18,839
this through but that the decisions are

1103
00:55:23,809 --> 00:55:21,059
for much higher than that probably

1104
00:55:25,750 --> 00:55:23,819
higher than the uh the Oval Office I

1105
00:55:29,690 --> 00:55:25,760
would imagine

1106
00:55:32,690 --> 00:55:29,700
I would agree I I think it's coming from

1107
00:55:35,630 --> 00:55:32,700
whoever is in the central Authority uh

1108
00:55:38,870 --> 00:55:35,640
over the planet right now and um you

1109
00:55:41,569 --> 00:55:38,880
know the thing is that

1110
00:55:43,370 --> 00:55:41,579
you know um I forget the Russian

1111
00:55:44,990 --> 00:55:43,380
scientist's name he's a physicist

1112
00:55:47,270 --> 00:55:45,000
astrophysicist

1113
00:55:49,069 --> 00:55:47,280

I'll come up with it in a second but he

1114

00:55:51,530 --> 00:55:49,079

came up with the idea that there's three

1115

00:55:53,630 --> 00:55:51,540

kinds of civilizations there's type one

1116

00:55:55,910 --> 00:55:53,640

civilization which is what we're living

1117

00:55:58,069 --> 00:55:55,920

in right now then there's a type 2

1118

00:56:00,549 --> 00:55:58,079

civilization which is a civilization

1119

00:56:02,750 --> 00:56:00,559

that's basically in control

1120

00:56:05,690 --> 00:56:02,760

technologically of their solar system

1121

00:56:07,970 --> 00:56:05,700

then there's a Type 3 civilization which

1122

00:56:12,230 --> 00:56:07,980

is in technical control of the Galaxy

1123

00:56:14,470 --> 00:56:12,240

and Isaac Asimov's Foundation series is

1124

00:56:17,870 --> 00:56:14,480

a perfect example of a type three

1125

00:56:18,789 --> 00:56:17,880

civilization oh Kardashian it looks to

1126

00:56:22,130 --> 00:56:18,799

me

1127

00:56:24,829 --> 00:56:22,140

as a person checking out of the world

1128

00:56:27,890 --> 00:56:24,839

that they're moving us from a type one

1129

00:56:32,150 --> 00:56:27,900

to a type 2 civilization what's going on

1130

00:56:33,349 --> 00:56:32,160

with 5G and World economic forum and all

1131

00:56:35,270 --> 00:56:33,359

the things that we're looking at and

1132

00:56:37,609 --> 00:56:35,280

seeing you're seeing that they're in

1133

00:56:39,230 --> 00:56:37,619

they're wiring us up together so that

1134

00:56:40,910 --> 00:56:39,240

they have technical control of the

1135

00:56:42,890 --> 00:56:40,920

planet which is a type one civilization

1136

00:56:46,010 --> 00:56:42,900

so we're technically not a type one

1137

00:56:48,289 --> 00:56:46,020

civilization yet nope not to become one

1138

00:56:51,170 --> 00:56:48,299

though and then I think what we're going

1139

00:56:52,609 --> 00:56:51,180

to do is what the plan is is as soon as

1140

00:56:54,770 --> 00:56:52,619

we hit type one which is going to be

1141

00:56:57,349 --> 00:56:54,780

like in two years maybe

1142

00:56:59,329 --> 00:56:57,359

um we're gonna then uh jump into type

1143

00:57:00,710 --> 00:56:59,339

two and that's what they're doing here

1144

00:57:04,670 --> 00:57:00,720

they're getting us ready to jump into

1145

00:57:08,030 --> 00:57:04,680

type two and type two

1146

00:57:10,789 --> 00:57:08,040

is going to be so wildly different than

1147

00:57:13,370 --> 00:57:10,799

what we have now that they have to

1148

00:57:16,069 --> 00:57:13,380

psychologically get us ready for what's

1149

00:57:17,690 --> 00:57:16,079

about to happen because I mean it's

1150

00:57:21,589 --> 00:57:17,700

literally going to be

1151

00:57:22,970 --> 00:57:21,599

The Jetsons on steroids uh in the type 2

1152

00:57:24,950 --> 00:57:22,980

civilization you're literally going to

1153

00:57:26,270 --> 00:57:24,960

go to Mars and you're going to be able

1154

00:57:28,789 --> 00:57:26,280

to go to the moon and there's going to

1155

00:57:31,549 --> 00:57:28,799

be hotels on the moon and and I mean

1156

00:57:34,309 --> 00:57:31,559

this is it's it's it's going to be so

1157

00:57:38,270 --> 00:57:34,319

crazy wild you're gonna live 300 years

1158

00:57:40,010 --> 00:57:38,280

old easily live 300 years old and

1159

00:57:43,430 --> 00:57:40,020

um you know you won't even have kids

1160

00:57:45,289 --> 00:57:43,440

until you're 120 right you're going to

1161

00:57:47,210 --> 00:57:45,299

be a super mature adult by the time you

1162

00:57:50,410 --> 00:57:47,220

even have a kid you know you're going to

1163

00:57:52,490 --> 00:57:50,420

go through 20 years of college and all

1164

00:57:54,109 --> 00:57:52,500

it's a completely different world when

1165

00:57:56,690 --> 00:57:54,119

you have three or 400 years to live

1166

00:57:59,750 --> 00:57:56,700

right so suddenly everything just

1167

00:58:02,030 --> 00:57:59,760

stretches out and your education takes

1168

00:58:04,309 --> 00:58:02,040

longer and everything takes longer and

1169

00:58:06,349 --> 00:58:04,319

you're a more developed person and

1170

00:58:10,190 --> 00:58:06,359

you're you have a mature Outlook about

1171

00:58:13,370 --> 00:58:10,200

everything and it's going to be you know

1172

00:58:15,770 --> 00:58:13,380

my hippie friends would be horrified to

1173

00:58:17,990 --> 00:58:15,780

hear me say this but in a lot of ways

1174

00:58:20,150 --> 00:58:18,000

it's going to be a better world and um

1175

00:58:23,210 --> 00:58:20,160

you know yeah we're going to lose a lot

1176
00:58:24,890 --> 00:58:23,220
of the natural world around us but we're

1177
00:58:29,930 --> 00:58:24,900
also going to

1178
00:58:32,510 --> 00:58:29,940
um enter into a mature species that is

1179
00:58:34,730 --> 00:58:32,520
what we are and we've been genetically

1180
00:58:37,510 --> 00:58:34,740
modified you know we have and there's no

1181
00:58:39,710 --> 00:58:37,520
doubt about it and we're we've been

1182
00:58:42,950 --> 00:58:39,720
genetically modified for a reason

1183
00:58:46,930 --> 00:58:42,960
there's a reason that we exist and I I

1184
00:58:51,190 --> 00:58:46,940
believe that we have been created to be

1185
00:58:55,849 --> 00:58:51,200
Engineers I believe human beings highest

1186
00:58:58,849 --> 00:58:55,859
uh uh gain or or goal is that we are

1187
00:59:02,690 --> 00:58:58,859
genius engineers and I think that we've

1188
00:59:04,970 --> 00:59:02,700

been built to for that reason and we are

1189

00:59:07,309 --> 00:59:04,980

I mean the technology that we're coming

1190

00:59:10,910 --> 00:59:07,319

up with now is absolutely jaw dropping

1191

00:59:14,270 --> 00:59:10,920

and I think even the aliens are

1192

00:59:15,770 --> 00:59:14,280

impressed by what we're doing and

1193

00:59:17,930 --> 00:59:15,780

um you know we got to watch it because

1194

00:59:22,150 --> 00:59:17,940

we're just very toxic this technology

1195

00:59:25,309 --> 00:59:22,160

too so um but I mean we are on the very

1196

00:59:26,089 --> 00:59:25,319

precipice of an amazing world where

1197

00:59:28,549 --> 00:59:26,099

foreign

1198

00:59:31,970 --> 00:59:28,559

literally crispr technology can remove

1199

00:59:34,309 --> 00:59:31,980

all diseases out of our bodies remove

1200

00:59:37,430 --> 00:59:34,319

the aging gene

1201
00:59:40,450 --> 00:59:37,440
um give you your hearing coming together

1202
00:59:43,430 --> 00:59:40,460
like coming to the top of a pyramid

1203
00:59:45,710 --> 00:59:43,440
you'll get your hearing back

1204
00:59:47,329 --> 00:59:45,720
you know just imagine that

1205
00:59:49,010 --> 00:59:47,339
isn't that Jay let's take our break our

1206
00:59:52,970 --> 00:59:49,020
guest tonight the one and only Jay

1207
00:59:55,010 --> 00:59:52,980
Widener is with this I promised this is

1208
00:59:59,150 --> 00:59:55,020
coming from Jay not for me

1209
01:00:01,549 --> 00:59:59,160
an esoteric evening but today was a huge

1210
01:00:03,410 --> 01:00:01,559
day huge day all right we got that out

1211
01:00:05,510 --> 01:00:03,420
of the way when we come back after this

1212
01:00:08,450 --> 01:00:05,520
short break we're going into the stuff

1213
01:00:11,870 --> 01:00:08,460

that only very few know

1214

01:00:13,309 --> 01:00:11,880

and this is the center of Jay's research

1215

01:00:15,750 --> 01:00:13,319

we'll be right back after this short

1216

01:00:28,329 --> 01:00:15,760

break this is Fade to Black stay with us

1217

01:00:35,650 --> 01:00:31,010

this is Fade to Black with Jimmy Church

1218

01:00:40,270 --> 01:00:38,630

your one million gigawatt paranormal

1219

01:00:43,630 --> 01:00:40,280

Powerhouse

1220

01:00:47,049 --> 01:00:43,640

kunxdb the X

1221

01:00:48,490 --> 01:00:47,059

this is Billy Carson founder and CEO of

1222

01:00:51,650 --> 01:00:48,500

forbiddenknowledge.tv

1223

01:00:53,569 --> 01:00:51,660

growing in one of the most watched

1224

01:00:55,190 --> 01:00:53,579

networks in the world I would like to

1225

01:00:57,890 --> 01:00:55,200

personally invite you to check out our

1226

01:00:59,530 --> 01:00:57,900

expanding library of TV film lectures

1227

01:01:01,549 --> 01:00:59,540

and special presentations

1228

01:01:04,190 --> 01:01:01,559

forbiddenknowledge.tv has over 6 000

1229

01:01:06,770 --> 01:01:04,200

videos covering lost history Health UFOs

1230

01:01:08,510 --> 01:01:06,780

spirituality and our future we are

1231

01:01:10,789 --> 01:01:08,520

committed to our community and with my

1232

01:01:13,510 --> 01:01:10,799

personal invitation you can right now

1233

01:01:15,470 --> 01:01:13,520

get your free 30-day membership at

1234

01:01:17,210 --> 01:01:15,480

forbiddenknowledge.tv your own library

1235

01:01:21,849 --> 01:01:17,220

of information starts today at

1236

01:01:25,930 --> 01:01:24,650

because you never got that pony you

1237

01:01:29,930 --> 01:01:25,940

always wanted

1238

01:01:33,230 --> 01:01:29,940

damn it Jimmy church and Fade to Black

1239

01:01:36,890 --> 01:01:33,240
on the game changer Network

1240

01:01:38,870 --> 01:01:36,900
listen I know and you know that you've

1241

01:01:41,270 --> 01:01:38,880
always wanted your first crystal skull

1242

01:01:43,609 --> 01:01:41,280
or maybe you're a collector just like me

1243

01:01:46,549 --> 01:01:43,619
but you just don't know where to go to

1244

01:01:48,410 --> 01:01:46,559
find the real thing then I met Carolyn

1245

01:01:51,530 --> 01:01:48,420
Ford over at Einstein the crystal

1246

01:01:53,510 --> 01:01:51,540
skull.com Carolyn is the guardian of

1247

01:01:56,270 --> 01:01:53,520
Einstein one of the most respected

1248

01:01:58,250 --> 01:01:56,280
ancient crystal skulls in the world all

1249

01:02:00,289 --> 01:01:58,260
of her unique skulls have been imprinted

1250

01:02:02,329 --> 01:02:00,299
sitting with Einstein in his sacred

1251

01:02:05,210 --> 01:02:02,339

Lodge and our car from the finest

1252

01:02:07,309 --> 01:02:05,220

gemstone and materials imprinting is the

1253

01:02:10,390 --> 01:02:07,319

process of receiving the ancient wisdom

1254

01:02:13,670 --> 01:02:10,400

from the master skull or Master computer

1255

01:02:15,230 --> 01:02:13,680

Einstein the ancient Crystal Skull to

1256

01:02:17,569 --> 01:02:15,240

see Carolyn's current collection of

1257

01:02:20,510 --> 01:02:17,579

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1258

01:02:22,789 --> 01:02:20,520

Einstein the crystalskull.com or click

1259

01:02:25,190 --> 01:02:22,799

on the banner over on our site don't

1260

01:02:27,829 --> 01:02:25,200

forget to use the promo code Jimmy at

1261

01:02:31,430 --> 01:02:27,839

checkout to receive 10 off of your order

1262

01:02:33,770 --> 01:02:31,440

today that's promo code Jimmy finding

1263

01:02:37,390 --> 01:02:33,780

your first or next Crystal Skull is easy

1264

01:02:41,029 --> 01:02:37,400

just visit Einstein the crystalskull.com

1265

01:02:42,529 --> 01:02:41,039

hi racehobs with the X obviously if

1266

01:02:44,750 --> 01:02:42,539

you're listening to this you have an

1267

01:02:48,109 --> 01:02:44,760

interest in unexplained phenomena like

1268

01:02:50,809 --> 01:02:48,119

ghosts Bigfoot and UFOs and by now you

1269

01:02:53,450 --> 01:02:50,819

know that we have our own x-blog the NX

1270

01:02:55,250 --> 01:02:53,460

newsletter and the unex magazine

1271

01:02:57,289 --> 01:02:55,260

quarterly but most of you don't know

1272

01:02:59,450 --> 01:02:57,299

that we have started our very own

1273

01:03:01,789 --> 01:02:59,460

paranormal conference and this year for

1274

01:03:03,770 --> 01:03:01,799

safety this two-day ex-con will be

1275

01:03:05,930 --> 01:03:03,780

virtual so you can attend from the

1276

01:03:08,270 --> 01:03:05,940

comfort of your home ex-con presenters

1277

01:03:10,670 --> 01:03:08,280

include Whitley strieber Micah Hanks

1278

01:03:13,250 --> 01:03:10,680

Margie K and Preston Dennett Lisa Martin

1279

01:03:16,490 --> 01:03:13,260

and Wayne Lawrence Lee Spiegel Debbie

1280

01:03:19,370 --> 01:03:16,500

zagelmeyer Dan Terry Kate gravoski and

1281

01:03:21,289 --> 01:03:19,380

Ray Hernandez there will also be a live

1282

01:03:23,870 --> 01:03:21,299

paranormal investigation by the

1283

01:03:25,970 --> 01:03:23,880

Riverside Iowa paranormal team so come

1284

01:03:29,089 --> 01:03:25,980

hang out with us in the safety of home

1285

01:03:32,569 --> 01:03:29,099

as we set out to explain the Unexplained

1286

01:03:35,690 --> 01:03:32,579

Friday May 13th and Saturday the 14th

1287

01:03:37,849 --> 01:03:35,700

2022 two and tickets are on sale now go

1288

01:03:49,609 --> 01:03:37,859

to unexnetwork.com that's

1289

01:03:53,870 --> 01:03:52,130

hi this is race Hobbs here repping the

1290

01:03:57,150 --> 01:03:53,880

planet and you're listening to my good

1291

01:03:58,370 --> 01:03:57,160

friend Jimmy Church Fade to Black

1292

01:04:01,390 --> 01:03:58,380

[Music]

1293

01:04:03,829 --> 01:04:01,400

this is Toby kebbel you're listening to

1294

01:04:06,770 --> 01:04:03,839

jimmychurchradio.com don't hurt me Jimmy

1295

01:04:08,809 --> 01:04:06,780

I'm only little hey I'm Adrian Grenier

1296

01:04:15,010 --> 01:04:08,819

and this is Ari Gold we're the honey

1297

01:04:20,930 --> 01:04:17,809

we're the honey brothers and you're

1298

01:04:22,789 --> 01:04:20,940

listening to Jimmy Church Revolution

1299

01:04:24,829 --> 01:04:22,799

this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

1300

01:04:26,809 --> 01:04:24,839

and you can become an official fate or

1301

01:04:28,809 --> 01:04:26,819

Not by just going to our membership

1302

01:04:30,730 --> 01:04:28,819

section at

1303

01:04:33,470 --> 01:04:30,740

jimmychurchradio.com

1304

01:04:35,450 --> 01:04:33,480

hello this is Serena Wright Taylor from

1305

01:04:37,190 --> 01:04:35,460

conscious life Expo and you are

1306

01:04:39,589 --> 01:04:37,200

listening to fade to black with Jimmy

1307

01:04:42,309 --> 01:04:39,599

Church who holds the lucky pony record

1308

01:04:45,130 --> 01:04:42,319

for the best astrological chart since

1309

01:04:47,450 --> 01:04:45,140

1963. true story

1310

01:04:49,069 --> 01:04:47,460

this is Micah Hanks of the gralian

1311

01:04:55,069 --> 01:04:49,079

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1312

01:04:55,079 --> 01:05:07,430

foreign

1313

01:05:15,829 --> 01:05:13,089

[Music]

1314

01:05:19,010 --> 01:05:15,839

church tonight Our Guest The One and

1315

01:05:21,710 --> 01:05:19,020

Only Jay Weidner Jay Weidner is with us

1316

01:05:24,829 --> 01:05:21,720

it's a full evening of the esoteric and

1317

01:05:26,089 --> 01:05:24,839

we're going to jump straight into it and

1318

01:05:30,049 --> 01:05:26,099

um

1319

01:05:31,309 --> 01:05:30,059

Jay you remember the film uh The

1320

01:05:32,569 --> 01:05:31,319

Princess Bride

1321

01:05:35,690 --> 01:05:32,579

yep

1322

01:05:39,230 --> 01:05:35,700

okay in that film

1323

01:05:40,789 --> 01:05:39,240

um Ergo Montoya says uh one of my

1324

01:05:44,450 --> 01:05:40,799

favorite quotes the whole movie's

1325

01:05:45,829 --> 01:05:44,460

quotable by the way but uh there's a l

1326

01:05:47,809 --> 01:05:45,839

don't think you know what that word

1327

01:05:50,349 --> 01:05:47,819

means all right

1328

01:05:53,569 --> 01:05:50,359

and and uh I think the word was

1329

01:05:54,289 --> 01:05:53,579

inconceivable well anyway

1330

01:05:56,029 --> 01:05:54,299

um

1331

01:05:59,150 --> 01:05:56,039

I think the same thing about the word

1332

01:06:00,970 --> 01:05:59,160

esoteric I think it's used a little bit

1333

01:06:04,609 --> 01:06:00,980

too freely

1334

01:06:07,309 --> 01:06:04,619

and most don't understand the true

1335

01:06:10,549 --> 01:06:07,319

meaning of esoteric

1336

01:06:15,770 --> 01:06:10,559

now I'm going to you for this what is

1337

01:06:25,609 --> 01:06:19,010

um esoteric would be the

1338

01:06:30,069 --> 01:06:25,619

um the study and the communication with

1339

01:06:31,910 --> 01:06:30,079

the invisible forces that surround us

1340

01:06:34,609 --> 01:06:31,920

and

1341

01:06:39,109 --> 01:06:34,619

um not everybody is capable of

1342

01:06:42,770 --> 01:06:39,119

understanding these invisible forces but

1343

01:06:45,770 --> 01:06:42,780

um uh some of us are and uh we are

1344

01:06:48,529 --> 01:06:45,780

extremely attracted to them and we

1345

01:06:52,089 --> 01:06:48,539

understand that there's dark Forces and

1346

01:06:54,730 --> 01:06:52,099

light forces and esotericism is about

1347

01:06:57,529 --> 01:06:54,740

being able to discern

1348

01:07:01,069 --> 01:06:57,539

what which of these forces you really

1349

01:07:03,829 --> 01:07:01,079

want to uh deal with and which of these

1350

01:07:07,309 --> 01:07:03,839

forces you don't want to deal with and

1351

01:07:08,270 --> 01:07:07,319

um it's uh it has a lot a lot to do with

1352

01:07:12,470 --> 01:07:08,280

um

1353

01:07:15,170 --> 01:07:12,480

protocol and understanding uh

1354

01:07:16,120 --> 01:07:15,180

intrinsically so it's a it's it's not

1355

01:07:16,490 --> 01:07:16,130

just

1356

01:07:17,569 --> 01:07:16,500

[Music]

1357

01:07:20,329 --> 01:07:17,579

um

1358

01:07:22,970 --> 01:07:20,339

it's not just uh something that comes

1359

01:07:23,809 --> 01:07:22,980

from inside but it's also outside so you

1360

01:07:25,870 --> 01:07:23,819

have

1361

01:07:29,390 --> 01:07:25,880

um

1362

01:07:31,970 --> 01:07:29,400

on the in the and the exoteric you have

1363

01:07:36,170 --> 01:07:31,980

esoteric principles for instance sacred

1364

01:07:39,349 --> 01:07:36,180

geometry is an exoteric thing but it's

1365

01:07:42,890 --> 01:07:39,359

an esoteric principle so it's a

1366

01:07:44,630 --> 01:07:42,900

relationship of time and space and that

1367

01:07:48,650 --> 01:07:44,640

is a lot of what is going on in the

1368

01:07:51,170 --> 01:07:48,660

esoteric world is that we are

1369

01:07:53,990 --> 01:07:51,180

um exploring the multi-dimensional world

1370

01:07:56,750 --> 01:07:54,000

that is invisible to us except for

1371

01:07:59,750 --> 01:07:56,760

occasions when it breaks through and

1372

01:08:03,230 --> 01:07:59,760

that of course when those manifest then

1373

01:08:06,109 --> 01:08:03,240

we now know uh that that what we were

1374

01:08:09,490 --> 01:08:06,119

looking at was real and so we're looking

1375

01:08:12,589 --> 01:08:09,500

for those sudden moments when the

1376

01:08:14,809 --> 01:08:12,599

esoteric becomes exoteric and we can

1377

01:08:17,149 --> 01:08:14,819

actually see what happens that's why

1378

01:08:19,309 --> 01:08:17,159

UFOs are so fascinating because we're

1379

01:08:22,249 --> 01:08:19,319

not sure if we're dealing with an

1380

01:08:24,829 --> 01:08:22,259

esoteric subject or an exoteric subject

1381

01:08:27,289 --> 01:08:24,839

uh they're definitely real so we know

1382

01:08:31,130 --> 01:08:27,299

they're exoteric but they also have this

1383

01:08:33,050 --> 01:08:31,140

strange um esoteric part of them where

1384

01:08:37,130 --> 01:08:33,060

they're very concerned with our

1385

01:08:41,030 --> 01:08:37,140

well-being with our planet's well-being

1386

01:08:44,630 --> 01:08:41,040

um uh and so uh and and this is also the

1387

01:08:47,149 --> 01:08:44,640

same things that people who meet beings

1388

01:08:50,090 --> 01:08:47,159

in the esoteric World they have the same

1389

01:08:52,729 --> 01:08:50,100

exact concerns about us that the people

1390

01:08:55,870 --> 01:08:52,739

that are the UFOs have about us that's

1391

01:08:59,209 --> 01:08:55,880

why it's so weird the same thing with um

1392

01:09:01,249 --> 01:08:59,219

psychedelics the fact that UFOs and

1393

01:09:04,070 --> 01:09:01,259

psychedelics both emerge at the same

1394

01:09:07,789 --> 01:09:04,080

exact time in history is a pretty weird

1395

01:09:10,070 --> 01:09:07,799

thing in the 1950s they both emerged and

1396

01:09:11,769 --> 01:09:10,080

both of these

1397

01:09:15,349 --> 01:09:11,779

um different

1398

01:09:16,910 --> 01:09:15,359

aspects of reality had beings within

1399

01:09:18,950 --> 01:09:16,920

them that were telling us the same exact

1400

01:09:20,809 --> 01:09:18,960

thing you're ruining the planet you're

1401

01:09:22,610 --> 01:09:20,819

destroying yourself you're you're

1402

01:09:25,130 --> 01:09:22,620

killing everything you've got to stop

1403

01:09:28,249 --> 01:09:25,140

right and and and this is the the

1404

01:09:28,970 --> 01:09:28,259

message from the esoteric World about

1405

01:09:32,329 --> 01:09:28,980

um

1406

01:09:34,910 --> 01:09:32,339

our view of of reality and and what

1407

01:09:38,209 --> 01:09:34,920

we're doing is because we

1408

01:09:40,849 --> 01:09:38,219

um reject the esoteric we're destroying

1409

01:09:43,970 --> 01:09:40,859

our reality we're destroying our world

1410

01:09:48,289 --> 01:09:43,980

and it's vitally important that we

1411

01:09:51,470 --> 01:09:48,299

reconnect with the esoteric so that we

1412

01:09:54,490 --> 01:09:51,480

understand that this is not a limited

1413

01:09:57,950 --> 01:09:54,500

material world it's an unlimited

1414

01:10:01,370 --> 01:09:57,960

non-material World and so the if you

1415

01:10:04,610 --> 01:10:01,380

have a material world view then you

1416

01:10:06,410 --> 01:10:04,620

created limits to your reality if you

1417

01:10:08,270 --> 01:10:06,420

have a non-material view there's no

1418

01:10:09,950 --> 01:10:08,280

limits to your reality your reality just

1419

01:10:11,570 --> 01:10:09,960

keeps expanding outwards and outwards

1420

01:10:12,709 --> 01:10:11,580

and outwards and outwards that's why I'm

1421

01:10:15,709 --> 01:10:12,719

not worried about the mainstream

1422

01:10:18,110 --> 01:10:15,719

grabbing the UFO there's 100 Realms

1423

01:10:21,590 --> 01:10:18,120

going outwards that we'll go for that

1424

01:10:22,669 --> 01:10:21,600

each one weirder than the one before and

1425

01:10:24,950 --> 01:10:22,679

um

1426

01:10:29,270 --> 01:10:24,960

you know these things are these things

1427

01:10:32,390 --> 01:10:29,280

are real I had a friend 20 20 years or

1428

01:10:35,030 --> 01:10:32,400

so ago 25 years or so ago he was working

1429

01:10:38,870 --> 01:10:35,040

on a construction site and a gigantic

1430

01:10:41,510 --> 01:10:38,880

huge uh uh hook on a crane was swinging

1431

01:10:43,490 --> 01:10:41,520

wildly because the um the crane was out

1432

01:10:45,770 --> 01:10:43,500

of control and it hit him in the head

1433

01:10:48,709 --> 01:10:45,780

like really hard I'm talking about a

1434

01:10:51,110 --> 01:10:48,719

crane that weighs like a hundred uh a

1435

01:10:53,630 --> 01:10:51,120

hook on a crane that weighs like 300

1436

01:10:55,729 --> 01:10:53,640

pounds he hit this guy squaring the head

1437

01:10:58,130 --> 01:10:55,739

and knocked him out and gave him his

1438

01:11:01,310 --> 01:10:58,140

gigantic concussion and he was in the

1439

01:11:02,930 --> 01:11:01,320

hospital for like three weeks and uh at

1440

01:11:05,510 --> 01:11:02,940

first we thought he was going to die but

1441

01:11:07,490 --> 01:11:05,520

he pulled through and then you know one

1442

01:11:09,709 --> 01:11:07,500

night he calls me up he says Jay you

1443

01:11:11,570 --> 01:11:09,719

know what I go why he goes well I got

1444

01:11:15,290 --> 01:11:11,580

out of the hospital and I went back to

1445

01:11:18,110 --> 01:11:15,300

my apartment and there were beings in my

1446

01:11:21,350 --> 01:11:18,120

apartment and they were walking around

1447

01:11:23,630 --> 01:11:21,360

and I went what he goes yeah and I sat

1448

01:11:25,189 --> 01:11:23,640

down and I was looking at him sitting at

1449

01:11:28,250 --> 01:11:25,199

my kitchen table and they're short

1450

01:11:29,689 --> 01:11:28,260

they're humanoid but not humans and you

1451

01:11:32,270 --> 01:11:29,699

can kind of see through them they're

1452

01:11:35,149 --> 01:11:32,280

like diaphanous and he said that they

1453

01:11:37,850 --> 01:11:35,159

were that I was watching them and one of

1454

01:11:39,530 --> 01:11:37,860

them noticed that I noticed them and

1455

01:11:42,050 --> 01:11:39,540

started going up to his buddies and

1456

01:11:45,169 --> 01:11:42,060

pointing at me and saying look he

1457

01:11:47,450 --> 01:11:45,179

notices us he can see us right and and

1458

01:11:49,490 --> 01:11:47,460

the guy said I got so flipped out by

1459

01:11:50,990 --> 01:11:49,500

this experience that all I did when I

1460

01:11:52,430 --> 01:11:51,000

would go to my apartment is look down at

1461

01:11:55,850 --> 01:11:52,440

the floor and act like I didn't see him

1462

01:11:58,250 --> 01:11:55,860

eventually this faded out right this

1463

01:12:00,410 --> 01:11:58,260

this episode faded out as as his

1464

01:12:03,350 --> 01:12:00,420

concussion got better the bruise to the

1465

01:12:05,270 --> 01:12:03,360

brain got better right but this happens

1466

01:12:07,669 --> 01:12:05,280

a lot where people will have a brain

1467

01:12:09,830 --> 01:12:07,679

injury and suddenly they start seeing

1468

01:12:11,870 --> 01:12:09,840

the manifestations of the invisible

1469

01:12:13,490 --> 01:12:11,880

world and what I'm saying is that right

1470

01:12:16,070 --> 01:12:13,500

now you and I and all of us are

1471

01:12:18,189 --> 01:12:16,080

surrounded by literally billions of

1472

01:12:20,630 --> 01:12:18,199

invisible beings they live in a plasma

1473

01:12:23,570 --> 01:12:20,640

etheric World

1474

01:12:25,490 --> 01:12:23,580

um they're all around us and they a lot

1475

01:12:27,290 --> 01:12:25,500

of them want to actually help us and

1476

01:12:29,689 --> 01:12:27,300

because we don't see them they get

1477

01:12:31,430 --> 01:12:29,699

frustrated with us and they that they

1478

01:12:33,350 --> 01:12:31,440

they do want to help us and they'll take

1479

01:12:35,630 --> 01:12:33,360

a lot of the I don't trust channeling

1480

01:12:37,810 --> 01:12:35,640

I'm not a big guy into channeling but I

1481

01:12:40,370 --> 01:12:37,820

think a lot of times channeling is real

1482

01:12:43,970 --> 01:12:40,380

and you know it's these beings trying to

1483

01:12:47,689 --> 01:12:43,980

come through and help us so we're

1484

01:12:50,090 --> 01:12:47,699

um we're manifested as physical beings

1485

01:12:52,490 --> 01:12:50,100

but we're really Spiritual Beings who

1486

01:12:55,010 --> 01:12:52,500

have lost our way and

1487

01:12:57,410 --> 01:12:55,020

um if we don't find our way we're going

1488

01:13:00,470 --> 01:12:57,420

to destroy this world and so it becomes

1489

01:13:03,350 --> 01:13:00,480

incumbent on all of us to

1490

01:13:06,169 --> 01:13:03,360

um showed that spiritual people are

1491

01:13:09,410 --> 01:13:06,179

happier they just are people who believe

1492

01:13:11,930 --> 01:13:09,420

in in these other worlds it's been shown

1493

01:13:14,390 --> 01:13:11,940

by uh tests that they're just happier

1494

01:13:15,709 --> 01:13:14,400

people they're they're more uh satisfied

1495

01:13:17,510 --> 01:13:15,719

with the world they're not afraid of

1496

01:13:19,850 --> 01:13:17,520

death they're

1497

01:13:21,290 --> 01:13:19,860

um they don't lie they don't cheat they

1498

01:13:23,030 --> 01:13:21,300

don't steal they would never do anything

1499

01:13:24,830 --> 01:13:23,040

like that because they know that

1500

01:13:26,930 --> 01:13:24,840

everything is a blemish on their on

1501

01:13:28,790 --> 01:13:26,940

their soul so

1502

01:13:31,370 --> 01:13:28,800

um you know I get really frustrated with

1503

01:13:34,610 --> 01:13:31,380

the new age because you know like right

1504

01:13:36,709 --> 01:13:34,620

now the big thing is Ascension right and

1505

01:13:39,950 --> 01:13:36,719

I don't know what Ascension even means

1506

01:13:42,590 --> 01:13:39,960

I'm like I've read every every deep

1507

01:13:45,470 --> 01:13:42,600

esoteric book ever written and some that

1508

01:13:47,570 --> 01:13:45,480

nobody's ever heard of and I Ascension

1509

01:13:50,330 --> 01:13:47,580

doesn't come up with any of it you

1510

01:13:52,310 --> 01:13:50,340

ascend when you die when you die if

1511

01:13:54,649 --> 01:13:52,320

you're if you have done lived your life

1512

01:13:56,990 --> 01:13:54,659

right and your soul is lighter than a

1513

01:13:58,970 --> 01:13:57,000

feather it will go up into the higher

1514

01:14:00,590 --> 01:13:58,980

Realms and you will Ascend if your soul

1515

01:14:03,350 --> 01:14:00,600

is heavier than a feather you will

1516

01:14:04,850 --> 01:14:03,360

descend into the hair into Hades

1517

01:14:07,070 --> 01:14:04,860

essentially this is what they all the

1518

01:14:09,229 --> 01:14:07,080

religions and spiritual traditions of

1519

01:14:12,530 --> 01:14:09,239

Egypt to India to everywhere they they

1520

01:14:14,149 --> 01:14:12,540

teach these same things and uh but they

1521

01:14:17,890 --> 01:14:14,159

don't teach that you're going to cheat

1522

01:14:21,169 --> 01:14:17,900

death by uh getting out of here without

1523

01:14:23,330 --> 01:14:21,179

dying or uh anything like that so

1524

01:14:25,550 --> 01:14:23,340

Ascension is sort of like the Christian

1525

01:14:29,030 --> 01:14:25,560

new age version of the Christian Rapture

1526

01:14:31,250 --> 01:14:29,040

and so it's a sloppy term that means

1527

01:14:33,830 --> 01:14:31,260

everything to everybody and nothing to

1528

01:14:36,830 --> 01:14:33,840

anyone and so

1529

01:14:40,189 --> 01:14:36,840

um we're muddying up the Waters of the

1530

01:14:42,830 --> 01:14:40,199

esoteric world with rank amateurs

1531

01:14:44,149 --> 01:14:42,840

frankly coming in and talking about

1532

01:14:45,590 --> 01:14:44,159

things that they don't know what they're

1533

01:14:47,390 --> 01:14:45,600

talking about and then people

1534

01:14:49,250 --> 01:14:47,400

assiduously following them like there's

1535

01:14:50,510 --> 01:14:49,260

some kind of Guru when actually if you

1536

01:14:52,550 --> 01:14:50,520

start thinking about what they're saying

1537

01:14:55,310 --> 01:14:52,560

not one of the persons that's ever taken

1538

01:14:57,290 --> 01:14:55,320

any of these Ascension courses ever has

1539

01:14:59,990 --> 01:14:57,300

ascended as far as we know I've never

1540

01:15:01,790 --> 01:15:00,000

heard of anybody ascending so um you

1541

01:15:04,970 --> 01:15:01,800

know as outside of dying everybody I

1542

01:15:07,490 --> 01:15:04,980

know that's studied Ascension that has

1543

01:15:10,130 --> 01:15:07,500

died has ascended

1544

01:15:12,350 --> 01:15:10,140

and the other thing is this and a very

1545

01:15:16,010 --> 01:15:12,360

important part death

1546

01:15:19,070 --> 01:15:16,020

is a very important spiritual initiation

1547

01:15:22,729 --> 01:15:19,080

to think that you can avoid death in any

1548

01:15:25,550 --> 01:15:22,739

way is a huge mistake death is a gift

1549

01:15:27,709 --> 01:15:25,560

the the past life experience the the

1550

01:15:30,470 --> 01:15:27,719

regression into your own life that

1551

01:15:32,450 --> 01:15:30,480

Daniel Brinkley talks about this is like

1552

01:15:35,510 --> 01:15:32,460

really important to your spiritual

1553

01:15:38,090 --> 01:15:35,520

health so this idea that you're going to

1554

01:15:40,729 --> 01:15:38,100

get uh you know go get around death by

1555

01:15:43,430 --> 01:15:40,739

ascending before you die it's just not

1556

01:15:44,270 --> 01:15:43,440

true it's not going to happen uh you

1557

01:15:46,030 --> 01:15:44,280

know

1558

01:15:48,950 --> 01:15:46,040

um uh

1559

01:15:51,169 --> 01:15:48,960

Alchemists try to live a long time but

1560

01:15:52,430 --> 01:15:51,179

they don't try to live forever they only

1561

01:15:54,590 --> 01:15:52,440

try to live a long time because they're

1562

01:15:56,149 --> 01:15:54,600

working on the Alchemy and also means a

1563

01:15:57,709 --> 01:15:56,159

complicated subject it takes a long time

1564

01:16:00,950 --> 01:15:57,719

to

1565

01:16:03,229 --> 01:16:00,960

um fathom so the esoteric tradition is

1566

01:16:04,490 --> 01:16:03,239

under attack right now I believe which

1567

01:16:06,470 --> 01:16:04,500

is one of the reasons I said yes to

1568

01:16:08,990 --> 01:16:06,480

coming on the show because I wanted to

1569

01:16:11,990 --> 01:16:09,000

straighten out a lot of this stuff

1570

01:16:15,950 --> 01:16:12,000

there is uh there's another element to

1571

01:16:17,990 --> 01:16:15,960

uh the esoteric community and again like

1572

01:16:22,850 --> 01:16:18,000

going back to the pure definition of of

1573

01:16:25,270 --> 01:16:22,860

esoteric which is also knowledge uh only

1574

01:16:29,450 --> 01:16:25,280

known to a very few

1575

01:16:33,530 --> 01:16:29,460

and to what do you have to do to get

1576

01:16:36,709 --> 01:16:33,540

into the esoteric circles is it by

1577

01:16:40,310 --> 01:16:36,719

initiation is there an application you

1578

01:16:42,050 --> 01:16:40,320

fill out you know you you know what I

1579

01:16:44,450 --> 01:16:42,060

mean you just can't Waltz into the

1580

01:16:45,530 --> 01:16:44,460

esoteric community and be exposed to the

1581

01:16:48,470 --> 01:16:45,540

good stuff

1582

01:16:50,930 --> 01:16:48,480

no um uh uh

1583

01:16:53,510 --> 01:16:50,940

um a famous uh French alchemist that I

1584

01:16:56,810 --> 01:16:53,520

used to study with is now dead

1585

01:16:58,189 --> 01:16:56,820

um he told me that all of the Masters

1586

01:17:01,490 --> 01:16:58,199

are gone Jay

1587

01:17:04,610 --> 01:17:01,500

only synchronicity is your master anyway

1588

01:17:07,370 --> 01:17:04,620

what synchronicity coincidence is my

1589

01:17:09,169 --> 01:17:07,380

master but now I realize that what it is

1590

01:17:13,010 --> 01:17:09,179

is that

1591

01:17:15,290 --> 01:17:13,020

if you're seeking then things will come

1592

01:17:18,649 --> 01:17:15,300

out of nowhere for you

1593

01:17:20,330 --> 01:17:18,659

and if you don't understand that you

1594

01:17:23,030 --> 01:17:20,340

will not see these things and you will

1595

01:17:25,250 --> 01:17:23,040

bypass them but if you do see these

1596

01:17:28,550 --> 01:17:25,260

things and you go after them then you

1597

01:17:29,930 --> 01:17:28,560

will find great riches so the universe

1598

01:17:32,090 --> 01:17:29,940

is pushing stuff in front of you and

1599

01:17:35,930 --> 01:17:32,100

going hey Jimmy look at this

1600

01:17:37,310 --> 01:17:35,940

hey Jenny and you're like uh yeah then

1601

01:17:39,410 --> 01:17:37,320

one day oh my God this is the most

1602

01:17:43,189 --> 01:17:39,420

important thing I've ever seen right and

1603

01:17:46,189 --> 01:17:43,199

you know mine was uh it was a a a a used

1604

01:17:49,370 --> 01:17:46,199

book sale at a a dying old man's house

1605

01:17:52,189 --> 01:17:49,380

in in Studio City in California you know

1606

01:17:57,050 --> 01:17:52,199

I I walked past the house I saw there

1607

01:17:58,850 --> 01:17:57,060

was a book a sale a a used uh um

1608

01:18:00,649 --> 01:17:58,860

he's just died and all of his stuff was

1609

01:18:02,570 --> 01:18:00,659

up for sale his old wife was there

1610

01:18:04,790 --> 01:18:02,580

selling the stuff and the guy had this

1611

01:18:08,149 --> 01:18:04,800

most incredible esoteric book collection

1612

01:18:10,370 --> 01:18:08,159

she had no idea what it was I had 20

1613

01:18:12,290 --> 01:18:10,380

bucks in my pocket I offered a dollar a

1614

01:18:14,390 --> 01:18:12,300

book walked away it was about ten

1615

01:18:16,430 --> 01:18:14,400

thousand dollars worth of books for 20

1616

01:18:19,010 --> 01:18:16,440

bucks and

1617

01:18:21,050 --> 01:18:19,020

um uh and there was a synchronicity that

1618

01:18:24,649 --> 01:18:21,060

if it hadn't happened I wouldn't even be

1619

01:18:26,810 --> 01:18:24,659

here today so and I'll if when you get

1620

01:18:30,169 --> 01:18:26,820

to be my age and you start looking back

1621

01:18:33,050 --> 01:18:30,179

at your life you see these moments where

1622

01:18:36,590 --> 01:18:33,060

you did this thing you made a decision

1623

01:18:37,970 --> 01:18:36,600

you made a a turn in the road and if you

1624

01:18:40,189 --> 01:18:37,980

hadn't made that turn in the road

1625

01:18:43,370 --> 01:18:40,199

nothing would have happened the way that

1626

01:18:46,669 --> 01:18:43,380

it did and and then you think back well

1627

01:18:49,070 --> 01:18:46,679

why did I make that turn and you know

1628

01:18:52,250 --> 01:18:49,080

was it prescience was it curiosity was

1629

01:18:55,910 --> 01:18:52,260

it just a mistake and I think no I think

1630

01:18:59,990 --> 01:18:55,920

there's a there's this permeation of

1631

01:19:02,630 --> 01:19:00,000

of this field that we're all in and it's

1632

01:19:05,630 --> 01:19:02,640

it's it explains you know um how you can

1633

01:19:07,070 --> 01:19:05,640

take a particle and you remove part of

1634

01:19:09,050 --> 01:19:07,080

the particle and you fly it over to

1635

01:19:10,910 --> 01:19:09,060

Hawaii and the other particles in

1636

01:19:13,310 --> 01:19:10,920

Germany half is in Germany and then you

1637

01:19:15,290 --> 01:19:13,320

tickle that particle and then in Hawaii

1638

01:19:18,649 --> 01:19:15,300

exactly at the same time it responds

1639

01:19:21,590 --> 01:19:18,659

right well that's the whole universe is

1640

01:19:24,530 --> 01:19:21,600

all connected like that so once you

1641

01:19:26,870 --> 01:19:24,540

decide that you're going to you want to

1642

01:19:29,990 --> 01:19:26,880

learn about these things they will open

1643

01:19:32,510 --> 01:19:30,000

up and they will appear for you I I'm a

1644

01:19:34,870 --> 01:19:32,520

living example of this and I have no

1645

01:19:40,430 --> 01:19:37,250

nobody would help me go to college I had

1646

01:19:42,830 --> 01:19:40,440

to pay for it myself and and and what I

1647

01:19:45,169 --> 01:19:42,840

just I want to learn this stuff and then

1648

01:19:48,530 --> 01:19:45,179

one by one walls just started breaking

1649

01:19:50,390 --> 01:19:48,540

down until you know one synchronously

1650

01:19:53,510 --> 01:19:50,400

after another and to the point where you

1651
01:19:55,850 --> 01:19:53,520
know it was getting deliriously um uh uh

1652
01:19:58,189 --> 01:19:55,860
ridiculous how many synchronicities so

1653
01:20:00,649 --> 01:19:58,199
so I always tell everybody pay attention

1654
01:20:03,530 --> 01:20:00,659
to your synchronicities wake up with

1655
01:20:06,350 --> 01:20:03,540
something a fantastic coincidence is

1656
01:20:08,149 --> 01:20:06,360
going on in your life at this moment

1657
01:20:10,850 --> 01:20:08,159
stop

1658
01:20:14,390 --> 01:20:10,860
and pay attention because the universe

1659
01:20:16,669 --> 01:20:14,400
is trying to push you in a direction and

1660
01:20:18,709 --> 01:20:16,679
you know people that don't believe in

1661
01:20:20,930 --> 01:20:18,719
esotericism think that what I'm saying

1662
01:20:22,850 --> 01:20:20,940
is a load of crap

1663
01:20:26,209 --> 01:20:22,860

people who have actually experienced

1664

01:20:29,629 --> 01:20:26,219

what I'm saying no I'm right when I was

1665

01:20:32,390 --> 01:20:29,639

um when I was young I had a a a a a guy

1666

01:20:33,950 --> 01:20:32,400

who had I don't know 900 million dollars

1667

01:20:36,290 --> 01:20:33,960

something like that he was one of the

1668

01:20:39,129 --> 01:20:36,300

wealthiest guys in America

1669

01:20:41,629 --> 01:20:39,139

um uh he owned a big huge pharmaceutical

1670

01:20:45,110 --> 01:20:41,639

organic pharmaceutical vitamin company

1671

01:20:46,850 --> 01:20:45,120

and he took a liking to me and we used

1672

01:20:48,890 --> 01:20:46,860

to you know go around as limousine he

1673

01:20:50,810 --> 01:20:48,900

had all these esoteric books and and

1674

01:20:53,750 --> 01:20:50,820

everything and one time

1675

01:20:55,790 --> 01:20:53,760

um I was uh we went to see a movie and

1676

01:20:57,770 --> 01:20:55,800

we're out uh sitting in his limo after

1677

01:20:59,450 --> 01:20:57,780

the movie and he goes he looked at me

1678

01:21:01,970 --> 01:20:59,460

like he felt sorry for me you know I was

1679

01:21:04,610 --> 01:21:01,980

in my late 20s at the time and he was in

1680

01:21:05,450 --> 01:21:04,620

his early 70s and he looked at me and he

1681

01:21:07,490 --> 01:21:05,460

said

1682

01:21:10,070 --> 01:21:07,500

um you know you just kind of buffered

1683

01:21:12,470 --> 01:21:10,080

around by reality aren't you I'm like

1684

01:21:14,330 --> 01:21:12,480

well what do you mean he goes yeah you

1685

01:21:16,729 --> 01:21:14,340

just put get pushed this way then you

1686

01:21:19,070 --> 01:21:16,739

get pushed that way and and you just

1687

01:21:21,169 --> 01:21:19,080

kind of just get pushed around and you

1688

01:21:23,810 --> 01:21:21,179

don't really know what's going on and

1689

01:21:25,490 --> 01:21:23,820

and you know you're kind of pathetic and

1690

01:21:27,890 --> 01:21:25,500

I went well you know thanks uh coming

1691

01:21:29,149 --> 01:21:27,900

from a guy 50 years older than me and he

1692

01:21:31,250 --> 01:21:29,159

goes um

1693

01:21:33,890 --> 01:21:31,260

you're in a dream

1694

01:21:35,270 --> 01:21:33,900

you are dreaming right now and I'm

1695

01:21:37,310 --> 01:21:35,280

Dreaming too

1696

01:21:39,830 --> 01:21:37,320

so the difference between your dreaming

1697

01:21:41,930 --> 01:21:39,840

and my dreaming is I'm lucid dreaming

1698

01:21:43,669 --> 01:21:41,940

and you're just letting the dream you're

1699

01:21:45,890 --> 01:21:43,679

like in the tide the tide just throwing

1700

01:21:48,169 --> 01:21:45,900

you around and you're hitting logs and

1701

01:21:50,450 --> 01:21:48,179

rocks and occasionally you're lucky you

1702

01:21:52,669 --> 01:21:50,460

get up on the beach and and all that but

1703

01:21:54,050 --> 01:21:52,679

but me I'm in control of my dream every

1704

01:21:55,550 --> 01:21:54,060

day I wake up and say this is what I'm

1705

01:21:57,590 --> 01:21:55,560

going to do today this is my dream is

1706

01:22:01,189 --> 01:21:57,600

going to be today he said and guess what

1707

01:22:03,530 --> 01:22:01,199

this is scientifically verifiable what

1708

01:22:05,570 --> 01:22:03,540

do you mean he goes go do it decide what

1709

01:22:08,209 --> 01:22:05,580

you want to do decide what you want to

1710

01:22:10,790 --> 01:22:08,219

be every day wake up with that in your

1711

01:22:13,129 --> 01:22:10,800

brain I guarantee that within a couple

1712

01:22:15,530 --> 01:22:13,139

of years you'll be there and so I went

1713

01:22:17,629 --> 01:22:15,540

okay so I went home I was living in

1714

01:22:20,270 --> 01:22:17,639

California I was like thinking okay what

1715

01:22:21,470 --> 01:22:20,280

do I want to be you know kind of like I

1716

01:22:24,649 --> 01:22:21,480

don't want to be you know he also said

1717

01:22:27,050 --> 01:22:24,659

caveat he said don't ask to be rich

1718

01:22:28,669 --> 01:22:27,060

see Colombian drug dealers are rich you

1719

01:22:31,729 --> 01:22:28,679

don't want to be a Colombian drug dealer

1720

01:22:33,110 --> 01:22:31,739

he's like so I so I I said what I want

1721

01:22:34,970 --> 01:22:33,120

to be I said well actually all I really

1722

01:22:37,129 --> 01:22:34,980

want to be is a good filmmaker a great

1723

01:22:39,110 --> 01:22:37,139

filmmaker a filmmaker that makes films

1724

01:22:41,870 --> 01:22:39,120

that people like that's really all I

1725

01:22:43,310 --> 01:22:41,880

want to be and you know these days in

1726

01:22:45,770 --> 01:22:43,320

those days you know filmmaking was

1727

01:22:47,990 --> 01:22:45,780

really expensive so it was kind of a far

1728

01:22:50,209 --> 01:22:48,000

out dream because a 10 minute 16

1729

01:22:51,890 --> 01:22:50,219

millimeter roll of film cost a hundred

1730

01:22:54,950 --> 01:22:51,900

dollars and then another hundred dollars

1731

01:22:59,689 --> 01:22:54,960

to develop it so 10 minutes the film was

1732

01:23:01,550 --> 01:22:59,699

200 16 millimeter not 35 millimeter so I

1733

01:23:02,810 --> 01:23:01,560

I said I said this is an Impossible

1734

01:23:05,390 --> 01:23:02,820

Dream but I'm going to dream it every

1735

01:23:07,490 --> 01:23:05,400

day and then pretty soon I got a job

1736

01:23:10,910 --> 01:23:07,500

pretty soon I was riding in Hollywood

1737

01:23:13,490 --> 01:23:10,920

pretty soon I was making films and you

1738

01:23:16,850 --> 01:23:13,500

know and I was like holy crap it worked

1739

01:23:19,729 --> 01:23:16,860

and so the whole cliché of living your

1740

01:23:21,070 --> 01:23:19,739

dreams is actually true and you just

1741

01:23:23,570 --> 01:23:21,080

have to

1742

01:23:25,729 --> 01:23:23,580

redecide how you're going to Face

1743

01:23:29,149 --> 01:23:25,739

Reality are you going to let reality

1744

01:23:31,430 --> 01:23:29,159

Buffet you around push you around are

1745

01:23:33,050 --> 01:23:31,440

you going to say nah nah nah nah nah nah

1746

01:23:35,810 --> 01:23:33,060

I am going to be in charge with the

1747

01:23:37,729 --> 01:23:35,820

reality that I live in and I'm going to

1748

01:23:40,490 --> 01:23:37,739

create that reality and I'm going to

1749

01:23:42,290 --> 01:23:40,500

create the way I want it created and you

1750

01:23:44,570 --> 01:23:42,300

know I know it sounds really new agey

1751

01:23:47,090 --> 01:23:44,580

and all that but it's true and it's

1752

01:23:49,070 --> 01:23:47,100

absolutely true and everybody I know

1753

01:23:51,830 --> 01:23:49,080

that's really successful and I bet

1754

01:23:54,470 --> 01:23:51,840

you're the same way is has gone through

1755

01:23:56,510 --> 01:23:54,480

this exact thing and where they were

1756

01:23:58,669 --> 01:23:56,520

dumb and didn't understand anything they

1757

01:24:00,229 --> 01:23:58,679

had their realization then they started

1758

01:24:03,350 --> 01:24:00,239

creating their reality and then they

1759

01:24:04,750 --> 01:24:03,360

become a success and you know and

1760

01:24:08,229 --> 01:24:04,760

um

1761

01:24:10,729 --> 01:24:08,239

losers hate successful people

1762

01:24:13,550 --> 01:24:10,739

and uh and it's just a given they do

1763

01:24:15,890 --> 01:24:13,560

they hate successful people so the best

1764

01:24:19,189 --> 01:24:15,900

thing we can do is teach losers how to

1765

01:24:21,950 --> 01:24:19,199

become winners and teach losers how to

1766

01:24:23,990 --> 01:24:21,960

rethink redo their buying so that

1767

01:24:26,330 --> 01:24:24,000

they're not a loser like I was when I

1768

01:24:28,010 --> 01:24:26,340

was 26 when like this guy was helping me

1769

01:24:29,810 --> 01:24:28,020

and I didn't by the way I didn't

1770

01:24:32,750 --> 01:24:29,820

appreciate what he said to me I went

1771

01:24:34,430 --> 01:24:32,760

home Angry I think I drank bottle of

1772

01:24:36,530 --> 01:24:34,440

wine that night I was so pissed off at

1773

01:24:38,390 --> 01:24:36,540

the guy and didn't woke up the next day

1774

01:24:42,530 --> 01:24:38,400

I went you know the guy's right you know

1775

01:24:47,090 --> 01:24:42,540

I am a loser and you know and and and

1776

01:24:49,910 --> 01:24:47,100

and and this guy was a huge uh um uh

1777

01:24:52,370 --> 01:24:49,920

impact on my life I mean he had the most

1778

01:24:54,229 --> 01:24:52,380

incredible esoteric book collection that

1779

01:24:56,149 --> 01:24:54,239

I've ever seen in fact to this day I

1780

01:24:59,570 --> 01:24:56,159

can't find a lot of the books that he

1781

01:25:01,070 --> 01:24:59,580

had and um and and then you know what

1782

01:25:02,990 --> 01:25:01,080

was so weird is it was like a two and a

1783

01:25:04,790 --> 01:25:03,000

half year relationship and then he just

1784

01:25:07,010 --> 01:25:04,800

faded away went somewhere else and I

1785

01:25:08,450 --> 01:25:07,020

faded away went somewhere else and so

1786

01:25:11,510 --> 01:25:08,460

was this just a little short span of

1787

01:25:13,970 --> 01:25:11,520

time where I had incredible Revelations

1788

01:25:17,030 --> 01:25:13,980

given to me and

1789

01:25:20,930 --> 01:25:17,040

um that is so Jay that is so Carlos

1790

01:25:23,209 --> 01:25:20,940

Castaneda Don Juan yeah yeah it is you

1791

01:25:25,070 --> 01:25:23,219

know what I mean that uh that's a weird

1792

01:25:27,770 --> 01:25:25,080

little thing where somebody like that

1793

01:25:31,550 --> 01:25:27,780

comes comes into your life unexpected

1794

01:25:34,729 --> 01:25:31,560

and then exits right and that's it it's

1795

01:25:38,450 --> 01:25:34,739

such a to Don Juan talk about esoteric

1796

01:25:41,209 --> 01:25:38,460

right new agey thing that Carlos

1797

01:25:42,950 --> 01:25:41,219

Castaneda used to write about but you

1798

01:25:44,990 --> 01:25:42,960

look back at your own life and you can

1799

01:25:47,510 --> 01:25:45,000

see those moments and see where Carlos

1800

01:25:49,970 --> 01:25:47,520

exactly what he was trying to tell us oh

1801

01:25:52,310 --> 01:25:49,980

yeah he was a very profound Guy and um

1802

01:25:53,990 --> 01:25:52,320

and I totally believe that what he went

1803

01:25:56,810 --> 01:25:54,000

through was absolutely real I don't

1804

01:25:58,310 --> 01:25:56,820

believe that he made any of that up it's

1805

01:26:03,950 --> 01:25:58,320

too authentic

1806

01:26:08,270 --> 01:26:03,960

thing and that and then so

1807

01:26:10,550 --> 01:26:08,280

when you get to be in your 70s I'm not

1808

01:26:12,110 --> 01:26:10,560

in my 70s yet but I'm approaching it but

1809

01:26:14,810 --> 01:26:12,120

when you get into be your 70s you begin

1810

01:26:17,629 --> 01:26:14,820

having these like thoughts like

1811

01:26:19,250 --> 01:26:17,639

I've really got to help somebody I've

1812

01:26:21,770 --> 01:26:19,260

really got to

1813

01:26:25,250 --> 01:26:21,780

you know go to somebody young and help

1814

01:26:28,010 --> 01:26:25,260

them and you know give them what I know

1815

01:26:29,750 --> 01:26:28,020

because then that could help them and

1816

01:26:32,990 --> 01:26:29,760

you know so this is what we have to do

1817

01:26:34,669 --> 01:26:33,000

as Elders is is go out of our way

1818

01:26:37,010 --> 01:26:34,679

because we have more time when you're

1819

01:26:39,709 --> 01:26:37,020

older you're not working you know eight

1820

01:26:43,250 --> 01:26:39,719

18 hours a day like I did up until I was

1821

01:26:46,550 --> 01:26:43,260

like 65 and then um uh and you have to

1822

01:26:48,470 --> 01:26:46,560

like you have to help people you know I

1823

01:26:51,050 --> 01:26:48,480

remember I got a phone call I know I got

1824

01:26:53,689 --> 01:26:51,060

an email from a guy about I don't know

1825

01:26:55,370 --> 01:26:53,699

was it 14 years ago and he was this guy

1826

01:27:00,890 --> 01:26:55,380

he said hey I'm trying to start a radio

1827

01:27:03,709 --> 01:27:00,900

show and I read your book and uh uh and

1828

01:27:05,270 --> 01:27:03,719

I'd really like to talk to you and I

1829

01:27:10,030 --> 01:27:05,280

thought you know I don't know who this

1830

01:27:13,430 --> 01:27:10,040

guy is a weird name of church

1831

01:27:15,290 --> 01:27:13,440

but you know what I'm gonna say yes and

1832

01:27:18,590 --> 01:27:15,300

you really did read my book which blew

1833

01:27:20,450 --> 01:27:18,600

my mind I did I did I did I still do I

1834

01:27:22,310 --> 01:27:20,460

still do that's the other that's the

1835

01:27:25,129 --> 01:27:22,320

other part of it

1836

01:27:28,310 --> 01:27:25,139

um and I I

1837

01:27:32,390 --> 01:27:28,320

I'll say this before we get to the break

1838

01:27:34,070 --> 01:27:32,400

that although privately you and I

1839

01:27:37,010 --> 01:27:34,080

um have gone back to those original

1840

01:27:38,750 --> 01:27:37,020

conversations that you and I had and

1841

01:27:40,430 --> 01:27:38,760

personally we acknowledge you know how

1842

01:27:45,530 --> 01:27:40,440

much fun it was you know for the two of

1843

01:27:49,910 --> 01:27:45,540

us but I was so

1844

01:27:54,709 --> 01:27:49,920

um uh I was starving I was starving for

1845

01:27:57,950 --> 01:27:54,719

that knowledge and and and reading uh

1846

01:27:59,689 --> 01:27:57,960

that early material for me because I had

1847

01:28:01,370 --> 01:27:59,699

heard people talk about it and you know

1848

01:28:04,610 --> 01:28:01,380

over the years and you know what I'm

1849

01:28:07,490 --> 01:28:04,620

talking about and and but I knew that

1850

01:28:09,910 --> 01:28:07,500

there was more to learn than this than

1851

01:28:14,090 --> 01:28:09,920

just the text was giving and giving me

1852

01:28:16,930 --> 01:28:14,100

and those those first couple of shows uh

1853

01:28:21,290 --> 01:28:16,940

that we did early on was just a kid

1854

01:28:23,930 --> 01:28:21,300

myself learning from you and wanting to

1855

01:28:25,490 --> 01:28:23,940

get these questions out and you were

1856

01:28:27,290 --> 01:28:25,500

right there man

1857

01:28:30,470 --> 01:28:27,300

you were right there you were like man

1858

01:28:33,110 --> 01:28:30,480

this this kid is

1859

01:28:35,629 --> 01:28:33,120

he's really asking for this knowledge

1860

01:28:37,850 --> 01:28:35,639

you were I mean I was impressed I

1861

01:28:39,709 --> 01:28:37,860

because I got to be honest with you I've

1862

01:28:42,709 --> 01:28:39,719

talked to many many people who've read

1863

01:28:44,990 --> 01:28:42,719

my two books and

1864

01:28:47,629 --> 01:28:45,000

um not many have gotten more than about

1865

01:28:51,410 --> 01:28:47,639

halfway it's a pretty tough read I know

1866

01:28:53,450 --> 01:28:51,420

I admit it I in fact I probably would

1867

01:28:54,830 --> 01:28:53,460

have in the second book of mysteries of

1868

01:28:57,350 --> 01:28:54,840

the great Cross of Hindi I probably

1869

01:29:00,410 --> 01:28:57,360

would have now in retrospect maybe cut a

1870

01:29:04,729 --> 01:29:00,420

little bit of it out so it wasn't so

1871

01:29:06,770 --> 01:29:04,739

so it's like lifting weights and it is

1872

01:29:10,370 --> 01:29:06,780

but but for somebody that is on the

1873

01:29:12,950 --> 01:29:10,380

quest you know there is it it it's

1874

01:29:13,790 --> 01:29:12,960

actually not enough it's not wordy

1875

01:29:15,169 --> 01:29:13,800

enough

1876

01:29:17,510 --> 01:29:15,179

um for somebody that's on the quest

1877

01:29:19,250 --> 01:29:17,520

you're just hanging on every syllable

1878

01:29:22,610 --> 01:29:19,260

you know you're you're just right there

1879

01:29:24,709 --> 01:29:22,620

and and by the way by the way I'm

1880

01:29:26,930 --> 01:29:24,719

reading every Wednesday night at six

1881

01:29:29,689 --> 01:29:26,940

o'clock Mountain Time five o'clock

1882

01:29:32,709 --> 01:29:29,699

Pacific time I'm reading a chapter of

1883

01:29:36,110 --> 01:29:32,719

the monument to the end of time

1884

01:29:38,030 --> 01:29:36,120

yeah yeah right now I'm doing it I think

1885

01:29:40,070 --> 01:29:38,040

I'm eight chapters in now I've got like

1886

01:29:41,990 --> 01:29:40,080

40 more to go so it's gonna take like

1887

01:29:44,570 --> 01:29:42,000

over a year but

1888

01:29:47,149 --> 01:29:44,580

um I I really you know because that's a

1889

01:29:49,070 --> 01:29:47,159

rare book it costs 450 on Amazon right

1890

01:29:52,129 --> 01:29:49,080

now right right so I decided to give it

1891

01:29:55,430 --> 01:29:52,139

to everybody just give it to you so it's

1892

01:29:57,410 --> 01:29:55,440

all free anyone can listen to it and um

1893

01:30:01,310 --> 01:29:57,420

and pick up the information and not cost

1894

01:30:02,689 --> 01:30:01,320

you a dime in in your voice that's

1895

01:30:04,189 --> 01:30:02,699

pretty cool let's take our break right

1896

01:30:07,370 --> 01:30:04,199

here I guess tonight one and only Jay

1897

01:30:10,250 --> 01:30:07,380

Weidner now we are going to take another

1898

01:30:11,090 --> 01:30:10,260

turn into the esoterical when we come

1899

01:30:13,129 --> 01:30:11,100

back

1900

01:30:15,649 --> 01:30:13,139

it's a big surprise too as well so stay

1901

01:30:18,050 --> 01:30:15,659

right there this is Fade to Black I am

1902

01:30:20,930 --> 01:30:18,060

your host Jimmy church more with Jay

1903

01:30:23,370 --> 01:30:20,940

Widener after this short break

1904

01:30:32,050 --> 01:30:23,380

stay with us

1905

01:30:37,270 --> 01:30:34,430

all right

1906

01:30:39,850 --> 01:30:37,280

way out here we listened to Jimmy Church

1907

01:30:41,410 --> 01:30:39,860

you're listening to Fade to Black

1908

01:30:43,129 --> 01:30:41,420

[Applause]

1909

01:30:46,129 --> 01:30:43,139

[Music]

1910

01:30:49,790 --> 01:30:46,139

into Jimmy church and

1911

01:31:00,840 --> 01:30:51,250

radio

1912

01:31:00,850 --> 01:31:04,090

[Music]

1913

01:31:09,729 --> 01:31:06,950

this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black in

1914

01:31:12,950 --> 01:31:09,739

this year June 18

1915

01:31:15,770 --> 01:31:12,960

2022 the disclosure Fest Foundation

1916

01:31:18,770 --> 01:31:15,780

presents the mass meditation initiative

1917

01:31:22,189 --> 01:31:18,780

it's Saturday June 18th from 10 a.m to

1918

01:31:24,590 --> 01:31:22,199

10 p.m one day only at the Los Angeles

1919

01:31:27,050 --> 01:31:24,600

State Historic Park in downtown Los

1920

01:31:29,629 --> 01:31:27,060

Angeles California right next to

1921

01:31:32,050 --> 01:31:29,639

Chinatown I'm hosting the event again

1922

01:31:35,990 --> 01:31:32,060

this year with music performances by

1923

01:31:39,770 --> 01:31:36,000

Trevor Hall the desert dwellers poor on

1924

01:31:43,129 --> 01:31:39,780

ghee and many many more on four separate

1925

01:31:46,490 --> 01:31:43,139

stages there's 16 stages in total over

1926

01:31:49,370 --> 01:31:46,500

30 acres in downtown Los Angeles with

1927

01:31:51,770 --> 01:31:49,380

vendors and Tents and presentations and

1928

01:31:54,590 --> 01:31:51,780

workshops with Billy Carson Adam Apollo

1929

01:31:56,990 --> 01:31:54,600

Lori spania Laura Eisenhower bradles and

1930

01:31:59,709 --> 01:31:57,000

David Palmer and many many more it's all

1931

01:32:01,490 --> 01:31:59,719

simple to do just go to

1932

01:32:03,290 --> 01:32:01,500

disclosurefest.org for all of your

1933

01:32:05,750 --> 01:32:03,300

tickets information and a full schedule

1934

01:32:08,450 --> 01:32:05,760

of the day's events again

1935

01:32:12,830 --> 01:32:08,460

disclosurefest.org

1936

01:32:14,990 --> 01:32:12,840

[Music]

1937

01:32:17,870 --> 01:32:15,000

you want to be an official fate or not

1938

01:32:20,149 --> 01:32:17,880

of course you do this is Jimmy Church of

1939

01:32:21,490 --> 01:32:20,159

Fade to Black just go to our membership

1940

01:32:24,770 --> 01:32:21,500

section at

1941

01:32:26,149 --> 01:32:24,780

jimmychurchradio.com fader knots when

1942

01:32:28,070 --> 01:32:26,159

you think about the future of our

1943

01:32:30,770 --> 01:32:28,080

country and where we're headed do you

1944

01:32:32,810 --> 01:32:30,780

wonder about the food supply I do

1945

01:32:35,090 --> 01:32:32,820

disruptions in the food supply chain

1946

01:32:38,090 --> 01:32:35,100

could be disastrous and they usually

1947

01:32:40,129 --> 01:32:38,100

occur with little warning that's why the

1948

01:32:43,370 --> 01:32:40,139

smartest thing you can do today is to

1949

01:32:46,310 --> 01:32:43,380

stockpile emergency food water and other

1950

01:32:48,530 --> 01:32:46,320

Essentials I personally recommend my

1951

01:32:50,570 --> 01:32:48,540

Patriot Supply they're the nation's

1952

01:32:53,330 --> 01:32:50,580

largest emergency preparedness company

1953

01:32:56,030 --> 01:32:53,340

serving millions of customers for more

1954

01:32:58,070 --> 01:32:56,040

than a decade in fact they're the only

1955

01:33:01,189 --> 01:32:58,080

source my family trusts for our

1956

01:33:04,310 --> 01:33:01,199

preparedness plan you should too right

1957

01:33:06,890 --> 01:33:04,320

now save 20 off a full four week supply

1958

01:33:10,010 --> 01:33:06,900

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

1959

01:33:13,250 --> 01:33:10,020

calories a day saving 20 helps too

1960

01:33:15,530 --> 01:33:13,260

doesn't it especially now so go to to

1961

01:33:17,229 --> 01:33:15,540

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

1962

01:33:19,850 --> 01:33:17,239

let's

1963

01:33:22,850 --> 01:33:19,860

preparewithjimmy.com there's no time to

1964

01:33:26,030 --> 01:33:22,860

lose do it now

1965

01:33:29,629 --> 01:33:26,040

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1966

01:33:32,450 --> 01:33:29,639

talk streamlive.com talk stream live is

1967

01:33:34,550 --> 01:33:32,460

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

1968

01:33:36,590 --> 01:33:34,560

talk shows find your favorite talkers

1969

01:33:39,290 --> 01:33:36,600

and discover some new ones it's free

1970

01:33:41,570 --> 01:33:39,300

readily available online or on mobile

1971

01:33:43,610 --> 01:33:41,580

with any smartphone or tablet finding

1972

01:33:46,129 --> 01:33:43,620

your favorite talk shows all in one

1973

01:33:48,830 --> 01:33:46,139

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

1974

01:33:50,750 --> 01:33:48,840

go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

1975

01:33:53,890 --> 01:33:50,760

download the free apps from Google Play

1976

01:33:57,129 --> 01:33:53,900

or the iTunes app store

1977

01:34:03,410 --> 01:33:57,139

you listen to us and we listen to you

1978

01:34:09,370 --> 01:34:05,810

you were listening to fade to black with

1979

01:34:11,410 --> 01:34:09,380

Jimmy Church on the game changer

1980

01:34:13,370 --> 01:34:11,420

[Music]

1981

01:34:16,490 --> 01:34:13,380

Networks you're listening to Jimmy

1982

01:34:20,149 --> 01:34:16,500

church this is Revolution the revolution

1983

01:34:21,770 --> 01:34:20,159

will not be televised the revolution is

1984

01:34:23,629 --> 01:34:21,780

on radio

1985

01:34:25,650 --> 01:34:23,639

ciao

1986

01:34:56,790 --> 01:34:25,660

foreign

1987

01:35:03,970 --> 01:34:57,590

[Applause]

1988

01:35:06,709 --> 01:35:03,980

[Music]

1989

01:35:08,030 --> 01:35:06,719

all right Welcome Back Fade to Black I

1990

01:35:09,790 --> 01:35:08,040

am your old simply church tonight Jay

1991

01:35:14,390 --> 01:35:09,800

Widner is with us

1992

01:35:18,770 --> 01:35:14,400

Jay has traveled the world

1993

01:35:20,750 --> 01:35:18,780

um he has followed his intuition I will

1994

01:35:23,689 --> 01:35:20,760

say this about Jay

1995

01:35:29,090 --> 01:35:23,699

um uh he he mentioned synchronicities

1996

01:35:31,310 --> 01:35:29,100

earlier and his path uh in life was laid

1997

01:35:34,609 --> 01:35:31,320

out in front of him with a series of

1998

01:35:37,689 --> 01:35:34,619

synchronicities and opened the doors for

1999

01:35:41,570 --> 01:35:37,699

him and exposed him uh to not only

2000

01:35:45,050 --> 01:35:41,580

esoteric traditions and Alchemy and

2001

01:35:49,790 --> 01:35:45,060

hermeticism uh but individuals and

2002

01:35:52,910 --> 01:35:49,800

locations and uh historic moments and

2003

01:35:56,870 --> 01:35:52,920

through all of this not only does he

2004

01:36:01,129 --> 01:35:56,880

write about these Journeys in his books

2005

01:36:02,570 --> 01:36:01,139

um but he has done everything he can to

2006

01:36:05,629 --> 01:36:02,580

share this knowledge

2007

01:36:08,090 --> 01:36:05,639

but right now where we're about to go

2008

01:36:11,270 --> 01:36:08,100

and Jay doesn't even know uh where where

2009

01:36:15,950 --> 01:36:11,280

I'm where I'm headed with this but I

2010

01:36:17,510 --> 01:36:15,960

wonder Jay uh as we uh uh go through uh

2011

01:36:19,790 --> 01:36:17,520

this conversation

2012

01:36:22,729 --> 01:36:19,800

that I don't get to visit

2013

01:36:27,169 --> 01:36:22,739

tonight after the you know Church open

2014

01:36:28,490 --> 01:36:27,179

the door okay we've let you run amok for

2015

01:36:31,910 --> 01:36:28,500

a while

2016

01:36:33,410 --> 01:36:31,920

but you can't discuss this stuff in a

2017

01:36:35,810 --> 01:36:33,420

public form

2018

01:36:38,750 --> 01:36:35,820

that's it okay you had your fun the

2019

01:36:40,790 --> 01:36:38,760

Yaya's have been released uh but it's

2020

01:36:45,169 --> 01:36:40,800

over but we're gonna do it anyway all

2021

01:36:47,149 --> 01:36:45,179

right I want to go back to the crane

2022

01:36:49,490 --> 01:36:47,159

okay and this is where I'm going with

2023

01:36:51,950 --> 01:36:49,500

this so your friend gets hit in the head

2024

01:36:55,370 --> 01:36:51,960

strange stuff happens

2025

01:37:01,550 --> 01:36:55,380

and I'm wondering

2026

01:37:08,149 --> 01:37:07,310

yeah so the very the very essence of

2027

01:37:10,669 --> 01:37:08,159

um

2028

01:37:13,490 --> 01:37:10,679

esotericism

2029

01:37:15,229 --> 01:37:13,500

really deals with the pineal gland and

2030

01:37:17,570 --> 01:37:15,239

the pineal gland is the single most

2031

01:37:20,330 --> 01:37:17,580

important gland in the body it runs the

2032

01:37:23,270 --> 01:37:20,340

entire glandular system it sits up top

2033

01:37:25,790 --> 01:37:23,280

of the pituitary which runs pituitary is

2034

01:37:28,550 --> 01:37:25,800

like the manager of the glandular system

2035

01:37:32,149 --> 01:37:28,560

and then the the um

2036

01:37:36,649 --> 01:37:32,159

the pineal glands hormones run the

2037

01:37:38,930 --> 01:37:36,659

pituitary system so like remember we

2038

01:37:39,590 --> 01:37:38,940

were talking about how

2039

01:37:41,950 --> 01:37:39,600

um

2040

01:37:44,510 --> 01:37:41,960

you can manifest reality

2041

01:37:46,910 --> 01:37:44,520

well if you manifest reality in your

2042

01:37:49,129 --> 01:37:46,920

pineal gland it drips down into your

2043

01:37:51,649 --> 01:37:49,139

whole glandular system your entire

2044

01:37:54,950 --> 01:37:51,659

nervous system everything in your body

2045

01:37:58,370 --> 01:37:54,960

is balanced by the pineal and that's

2046

01:38:03,109 --> 01:37:58,380

right and and most people don't a

2047

01:38:04,490 --> 01:38:03,119

understand that but B some of these I'm

2048

01:38:07,010 --> 01:38:04,500

going to say I'm going to use the word

2049

01:38:10,850 --> 01:38:07,020

Secrets some of these things I mean this

2050

01:38:13,250 --> 01:38:10,860

is a closed down body of knowledge isn't

2051

01:38:15,830 --> 01:38:13,260

it yeah so

2052

01:38:18,770 --> 01:38:15,840

um let's let's let's start our footing

2053

01:38:21,169 --> 01:38:18,780

in in science sure

2054

01:38:23,209 --> 01:38:21,179

so there's a book that came out in 1993

2055

01:38:27,169 --> 01:38:23,219

a very very important book called The

2056

01:38:28,970 --> 01:38:27,179

melatonin miracle by a Swiss scientist I

2057

01:38:31,430 --> 01:38:28,980

should have brought it out a Swiss

2058

01:38:33,649 --> 01:38:31,440

scientist and an American scientist

2059

01:38:37,430 --> 01:38:33,659

and what they did

2060

01:38:40,490 --> 01:38:37,440

was they were looking into aging and how

2061

01:38:42,890 --> 01:38:40,500

to stop the aging process and they did

2062

01:38:45,109 --> 01:38:42,900

experiment and in the book in great

2063

01:38:46,310 --> 01:38:45,119

detail this was pretty explosive

2064

01:38:47,870 --> 01:38:46,320

information I'm about to give you

2065

01:38:50,870 --> 01:38:47,880

because no one's ever really talked

2066

01:38:53,209 --> 01:38:50,880

about it but they took the pineal glands

2067

01:38:56,689 --> 01:38:53,219

out of young rats and they put them in

2068

01:38:58,370 --> 01:38:56,699

Old rats and they took the pineal glands

2069

01:38:59,450 --> 01:38:58,380

out of old rats and they put them in

2070

01:39:03,350 --> 01:38:59,460

young rats

2071

01:39:05,570 --> 01:39:03,360

and the old rats got Young and the young

2072

01:39:08,810 --> 01:39:05,580

rats got old and died

2073

01:39:13,010 --> 01:39:08,820

so a rat lives about two years or so

2074

01:39:14,689 --> 01:39:13,020

until it dies but these old rats were at

2075

01:39:17,090 --> 01:39:14,699

almost two years when they got the young

2076

01:39:19,370 --> 01:39:17,100

pineal gland and they lived be four to

2077

01:39:20,649 --> 01:39:19,380

five years old which would be equivalent

2078

01:39:24,410 --> 01:39:20,659

of

2079

01:39:26,689 --> 01:39:24,420

150 170 years for us something like that

2080

01:39:28,189 --> 01:39:26,699

where the young rats which were only a

2081

01:39:30,950 --> 01:39:28,199

couple months old it got the older

2082

01:39:32,870 --> 01:39:30,960

pineals on they died they died within a

2083

01:39:37,669 --> 01:39:32,880

month all right

2084

01:39:39,890 --> 01:39:37,679

so when I read this book in 93 I

2085

01:39:42,950 --> 01:39:39,900

remembered a book that I had read in

2086

01:39:45,169 --> 01:39:42,960

that library of the rich guy

2087

01:39:47,270 --> 01:39:45,179

it was a masonic book of some kind as I

2088

01:39:48,709 --> 01:39:47,280

remember you know it was vaguely In My

2089

01:39:50,450 --> 01:39:48,719

Memory it was like I think it was called

2090

01:39:54,530 --> 01:39:50,460

The Book of light and dark

2091

01:39:57,709 --> 01:39:54,540

and it talked about a ritual that they

2092

01:39:59,810 --> 01:39:57,719

said would cause you to reverse aging

2093

01:40:02,149 --> 01:39:59,820

so what we what we find out with this

2094

01:40:06,050 --> 01:40:02,159

scientific uh experiment in the

2095

01:40:08,689 --> 01:40:06,060

Melatonin Miracle is that the pineal

2096

01:40:11,510 --> 01:40:08,699

gland is the regulator of Aging period

2097

01:40:13,370 --> 01:40:11,520

there's no doubt about it okay how does

2098

01:40:16,310 --> 01:40:13,380

it regulate aging what are the

2099

01:40:18,290 --> 01:40:16,320

mechanisms that cause it to do this well

2100

01:40:20,570 --> 01:40:18,300

in this other book which is an esoteric

2101
01:40:23,870 --> 01:40:20,580
book it has nothing to do with science

2102
01:40:26,149 --> 01:40:23,880
it talks about a ritual a very

2103
01:40:27,950 --> 01:40:26,159
interesting ritual and this ritual

2104
01:40:30,410 --> 01:40:27,960
involves well first off you need a

2105
01:40:32,149 --> 01:40:30,420
secret society

2106
01:40:32,930 --> 01:40:32,159
to do the ritual so you need a bunch of

2107
01:40:35,450 --> 01:40:32,940
friends

2108
01:40:36,830 --> 01:40:35,460
right that keeps a secret well usually

2109
01:40:38,450 --> 01:40:36,840
keep it a secret is just because you

2110
01:40:40,070 --> 01:40:38,460
know why everybody know that right

2111
01:40:44,330 --> 01:40:40,080
nothing illegal is going on here

2112
01:40:46,550 --> 01:40:44,340
everything is is is is is up up no

2113
01:40:48,850 --> 01:40:46,560

nothing illegal nothing immoral or

2114

01:40:52,910 --> 01:40:48,860

anything like that it's not

2115

01:40:54,950 --> 01:40:52,920

quite eyes wide shut no nothing like

2116

01:40:58,189 --> 01:40:54,960

that but it's what you do in this ritual

2117

01:41:00,649 --> 01:40:58,199

is you take your you you you you go into

2118

01:41:02,750 --> 01:41:00,659

a dark room for three days it has to be

2119

01:41:06,050 --> 01:41:02,760

no light at all not even a pin prick of

2120

01:41:08,270 --> 01:41:06,060

Light No Light okay you go into a dark

2121

01:41:12,370 --> 01:41:08,280

room for three days and what happens

2122

01:41:15,470 --> 01:41:12,380

during those three days is you build up

2123

01:41:17,990 --> 01:41:15,480

melatonin in your brain

2124

01:41:19,790 --> 01:41:18,000

melatonin okay so when you when when you

2125

01:41:22,790 --> 01:41:19,800

wake up in the morning

2126
01:41:24,410 --> 01:41:22,800
and the sunlight hits your eyes the

2127
01:41:27,609 --> 01:41:24,420
Melatonin you've built up all night

2128
01:41:30,850 --> 01:41:27,619
turns instantly into serotonin

2129
01:41:32,689 --> 01:41:30,860
serotonin is one atom away from

2130
01:41:35,810 --> 01:41:32,699
dimethyltryptamine the most powerful

2131
01:41:39,229 --> 01:41:35,820
psychedelic known to human race okay one

2132
01:41:41,270 --> 01:41:39,239
atom not a molecule one Adam away okay

2133
01:41:43,669 --> 01:41:41,280
so

2134
01:41:44,930 --> 01:41:43,679
serotonin gives you that wonderful

2135
01:41:48,169 --> 01:41:44,940
feeling you get in the morning right

2136
01:41:51,109 --> 01:41:48,179
yeah my days beginning and all of that

2137
01:41:54,169 --> 01:41:51,119
right and then as night as as the light

2138
01:41:58,250 --> 01:41:54,179

goes down at night as the sun Fades out

2139

01:42:00,830 --> 01:41:58,260

um if you're uh a healthy person you go

2140

01:42:04,430 --> 01:42:00,840

to bed at a reasonable hour not like you

2141

01:42:06,169 --> 01:42:04,440

and me Jimmy and um they uh and that

2142

01:42:09,050 --> 01:42:06,179

serotonin you build up all day turns

2143

01:42:11,030 --> 01:42:09,060

into melatonin that melatonin it not

2144

01:42:14,629 --> 01:42:11,040

only helps you sleep but it heals you

2145

01:42:16,990 --> 01:42:14,639

it's got this crazy healing property

2146

01:42:19,370 --> 01:42:17,000

that goes in and just repairs everything

2147

01:42:21,890 --> 01:42:19,380

right it's all in this book The

2148

01:42:25,310 --> 01:42:21,900

melatonin Miracle so anyway in this

2149

01:42:26,450 --> 01:42:25,320

ritual you you go into a dark room for

2150

01:42:33,169 --> 01:42:26,460

three days

2151
01:42:35,330 --> 01:42:33,179
the dark uh you know normally you build

2152
01:42:36,290 --> 01:42:35,340
up a huge amount of melatonin in your

2153
01:42:39,530 --> 01:42:36,300
brain

2154
01:42:41,510 --> 01:42:39,540
okay then your brothers and your sacred

2155
01:42:44,270 --> 01:42:41,520
secret society or sisters doesn't matter

2156
01:42:45,950 --> 01:42:44,280
but in this book it said they put you in

2157
01:42:48,470 --> 01:42:45,960
a light type coffin

2158
01:42:50,330 --> 01:42:48,480
and they bring you up to the top of a

2159
01:42:52,790 --> 01:42:50,340
building or a top of a hill

2160
01:42:55,310 --> 01:42:52,800
right before sunrise

2161
01:42:57,169 --> 01:42:55,320
you're blindfolded too by the way they

2162
01:42:59,209 --> 01:42:57,179
take you out of the coffin with your

2163
01:43:01,609 --> 01:42:59,219

blindfold they point you at the at the

2164

01:43:03,770 --> 01:43:01,619

sun just as the tip of the Sun hits the

2165

01:43:06,890 --> 01:43:03,780

Horizon right and they undo your

2166

01:43:09,590 --> 01:43:06,900

blindfold and what happens is is that

2167

01:43:11,330 --> 01:43:09,600

the huge buildup of melatonin that

2168

01:43:14,450 --> 01:43:11,340

you've had in your brain for the three

2169

01:43:16,850 --> 01:43:14,460

days is instantly converted into a huge

2170

01:43:19,910 --> 01:43:16,860

amount of Serotonin okay and you're

2171

01:43:21,350 --> 01:43:19,920

gonna need a buddy on one side of each

2172

01:43:23,629 --> 01:43:21,360

side of you to hold you because your

2173

01:43:25,729 --> 01:43:23,639

legs are going to buckle as the most

2174

01:43:28,390 --> 01:43:25,739

astonishing

2175

01:43:30,370 --> 01:43:28,400

um endogenous

2176

01:43:33,470 --> 01:43:30,380

dimethyltryptamine it's your own

2177

01:43:37,070 --> 01:43:33,480

dimethyltryptamine experience happens

2178

01:43:38,629 --> 01:43:37,080

Alchemy promises two things one the

2179

01:43:41,330 --> 01:43:38,639

ability to communicate with the

2180

01:43:43,310 --> 01:43:41,340

multi-dimensional universe and to an

2181

01:43:45,709 --> 01:43:43,320

extended life that's what's going on in

2182

01:43:47,750 --> 01:43:45,719

this ritual during this five minutes

2183

01:43:51,890 --> 01:43:47,760

that you're staring at the sun

2184

01:43:52,629 --> 01:43:51,900

you're going through this incredible

2185

01:43:55,910 --> 01:43:52,639

um

2186

01:43:57,350 --> 01:43:55,920

homeopathic psychedelic experience and

2187

01:44:00,350 --> 01:43:57,360

believe me I hear it's absolutely

2188

01:44:01,990 --> 01:44:00,360

mind-blowing because it's you it's you

2189

01:44:05,209 --> 01:44:02,000

going through you

2190

01:44:07,430 --> 01:44:05,219

then after the sun comes up over the

2191

01:44:09,410 --> 01:44:07,440

horizon they blindfold you they stick

2192

01:44:11,689 --> 01:44:09,420

you back in the casket they take you

2193

01:44:14,030 --> 01:44:11,699

back into the dark room and let you go

2194

01:44:16,010 --> 01:44:14,040

you're going to be completely exhausted

2195

01:44:18,290 --> 01:44:16,020

they put you on the bed you're going to

2196

01:44:20,870 --> 01:44:18,300

be out for a couple of days and you stay

2197

01:44:23,330 --> 01:44:20,880

in that dark room for 40 days I know

2198

01:44:25,609 --> 01:44:23,340

none of us have six weeks to devote to

2199

01:44:27,709 --> 01:44:25,619

this it takes incredible amount of time

2200

01:44:30,430 --> 01:44:27,719

to devote to this but what happens in

2201

01:44:34,310 --> 01:44:30,440

those 40 days is that incredible

2202

01:44:37,930 --> 01:44:34,320

serotonin experience is converted into a

2203

01:44:40,609 --> 01:44:37,940

super melatonin in which the entire body

2204

01:44:44,149 --> 01:44:40,619

repairs itself

2205

01:44:45,590 --> 01:44:44,159

um even teeth grow back I hear

2206

01:44:48,910 --> 01:44:45,600

um and

2207

01:44:53,629 --> 01:44:48,920

um uh when you come out of the 40 days

2208

01:44:56,149 --> 01:44:53,639

you've actually gone back in your aging

2209

01:44:58,970 --> 01:44:56,159

by about 20 years I know it sounds

2210

01:45:01,550 --> 01:44:58,980

totally hard to believe but these

2211

01:45:04,129 --> 01:45:01,560

experiments with the pineal gland prove

2212

01:45:07,129 --> 01:45:04,139

that if you can control the serotonin

2213

01:45:09,830 --> 01:45:07,139

melatonin output of the pineal gland and

2214

01:45:12,169 --> 01:45:09,840

that's what this ritual does then you

2215

01:45:14,090 --> 01:45:12,179

can control the aging process and you

2216

01:45:16,010 --> 01:45:14,100

can do this once every five years I mean

2217

01:45:17,629 --> 01:45:16,020

or two years or whatever it's not

2218

01:45:19,010 --> 01:45:17,639

illegal nothing there's nothing going on

2219

01:45:21,229 --> 01:45:19,020

here they're not they're not going to

2220

01:45:23,390 --> 01:45:21,239

arrest you for anything and it's just a

2221

01:45:25,910 --> 01:45:23,400

simple light dark melatonin serotonin

2222

01:45:29,450 --> 01:45:25,920

ritual which lies at the heart of

2223

01:45:32,930 --> 01:45:29,460

Freemasonry and Christianity this is the

2224

01:45:35,270 --> 01:45:32,940

story of Christ he dies he's in the in

2225

01:45:38,570 --> 01:45:35,280

the cave for three days he comes out

2226

01:45:41,270 --> 01:45:38,580

he's resurrected the whole story is

2227

01:45:44,030 --> 01:45:41,280

right in there and it's it's not just in

2228

01:45:46,669 --> 01:45:44,040

Christianity I was in Peru and I was

2229

01:45:48,770 --> 01:45:46,679

talking to a quechua shaman I said he

2230

01:45:52,129 --> 01:45:48,780

said so what is it this alchemy that you

2231

01:45:53,810 --> 01:45:52,139

talk about and I said well you know one

2232

01:45:55,850 --> 01:45:53,820

of the rituals and I told him what I

2233

01:45:58,310 --> 01:45:55,860

just told you and he was like his eyes

2234

01:46:01,550 --> 01:45:58,320

bugged out of his head and he says oh my

2235

01:46:03,590 --> 01:46:01,560

God that's exactly what we do we go we

2236

01:46:04,970 --> 01:46:03,600

have a behave here in the Andes we go

2237

01:46:07,010 --> 01:46:04,980

all the way to the back of the cave for

2238

01:46:09,410 --> 01:46:07,020

three days then we come to the mouth of

2239

01:46:11,270 --> 01:46:09,420

the cave and also think about Plato in

2240

01:46:13,149 --> 01:46:11,280

the cave his analysis right I was

2241

01:46:16,070 --> 01:46:13,159

thinking that too yes yes yes yes yes

2242

01:46:19,430 --> 01:46:16,080

and and and and and then I was telling

2243

01:46:21,109 --> 01:46:19,440

uh uh uh a friend in India about it and

2244

01:46:23,629 --> 01:46:21,119

he like freaked out and said oh my God

2245

01:46:26,810 --> 01:46:23,639

there's this Cult of gurus that teaches

2246

01:46:28,970 --> 01:46:26,820

the same exact thing and um and I

2247

01:46:31,010 --> 01:46:28,980

realized that what I what I had found

2248

01:46:33,649 --> 01:46:31,020

and it wasn't me that found it I had a

2249

01:46:35,030 --> 01:46:33,659

book and got help and everybody you know

2250

01:46:37,010 --> 01:46:35,040

tons of help I was standing on the

2251

01:46:40,189 --> 01:46:37,020

shoulders of giants but what I

2252

01:46:43,850 --> 01:46:40,199

discovered was the secret of how we can

2253

01:46:49,490 --> 01:46:43,860

transform the human race because I truly

2254

01:46:53,330 --> 01:46:49,500

believe that if we all lived longer

2255

01:46:55,550 --> 01:46:53,340

our own selfish nature would make it so

2256

01:46:57,950 --> 01:46:55,560

that we would never pollute we would

2257

01:47:00,229 --> 01:46:57,960

never have dirty water we would never

2258

01:47:02,689 --> 01:47:00,239

have dirty air we would raise nothing

2259

01:47:04,669 --> 01:47:02,699

but great kids because we got be here

2260

01:47:07,250 --> 01:47:04,679

for three or four hundred years so you

2261

01:47:10,189 --> 01:47:07,260

know we wanted we our homes

2262

01:47:12,290 --> 01:47:10,199

Alan Watts used to say that selfishness

2263

01:47:13,729 --> 01:47:12,300

was a good thing because you're working

2264

01:47:15,709 --> 01:47:13,739

for yourself you're making a better

2265

01:47:16,910 --> 01:47:15,719

world for yourself so if you're making a

2266

01:47:19,310 --> 01:47:16,920

better world for yourself you're making

2267

01:47:23,510 --> 01:47:19,320

a better world for everybody he said so

2268

01:47:24,950 --> 01:47:23,520

our own selfish nature and our agreed to

2269

01:47:27,290 --> 01:47:24,960

want to live a long time there's nothing

2270

01:47:29,689 --> 01:47:27,300

wrong with living 300 years I think it

2271

01:47:32,810 --> 01:47:29,699

was a norm to be honest with you for

2272

01:47:35,450 --> 01:47:32,820

thousands of years I think we lost this

2273

01:47:38,510 --> 01:47:35,460

ritual and we lost touch with this

2274

01:47:40,609 --> 01:47:38,520

ritual and here we have a ritual that

2275

01:47:43,550 --> 01:47:40,619

takes six weeks out of your life gives

2276

01:47:46,390 --> 01:47:43,560

you 30 years of Youth and it's available

2277

01:47:48,770 --> 01:47:46,400

to everyone it's your own endogenous

2278

01:47:51,649 --> 01:47:48,780

chemicals your own endogenous hormones

2279

01:47:54,590 --> 01:47:51,659

it exists within your pineal gland your

2280

01:47:56,750 --> 01:47:54,600

pineal gland is the third eye it is a

2281

01:47:59,209 --> 01:47:56,760

real eye by the way it's a it's an

2282

01:48:01,850 --> 01:47:59,219

undeveloped eye that sits right there in

2283

01:48:04,370 --> 01:48:01,860

the center and here's the kicker

2284

01:48:07,070 --> 01:48:04,380

well hold on hold on before you get to

2285

01:48:09,350 --> 01:48:07,080

the kicker okay go ahead for those 40

2286

01:48:13,550 --> 01:48:09,360

days

2287

01:48:15,050 --> 01:48:13,560

are you eating yep are you drinking yeah

2288

01:48:17,510 --> 01:48:15,060

you need a secret society that's going

2289

01:48:19,970 --> 01:48:17,520

to give you food water you're gonna need

2290

01:48:21,649 --> 01:48:19,980

a shower you need a bathroom you know I

2291

01:48:25,370 --> 01:48:21,659

thought all of this out you know you're

2292

01:48:27,530 --> 01:48:25,380

gonna need a a a a a double door right

2293

01:48:30,290 --> 01:48:27,540

between your room and the outside room

2294

01:48:32,209 --> 01:48:30,300

so that so you can shut the door and you

2295

01:48:34,129 --> 01:48:32,219

know so it's totally dark in that little

2296

01:48:36,649 --> 01:48:34,139

room so you can bring the food in and

2297

01:48:39,649 --> 01:48:36,659

right right so it's a complicated thing

2298

01:48:45,470 --> 01:48:43,010

um fulcanelli tells us that the

2299

01:48:47,570 --> 01:48:45,480

cathedrals were built by Alchemists and

2300

01:48:49,910 --> 01:48:47,580

that there's an alchemical secret in the

2301
01:48:52,850 --> 01:48:49,920
gothic cathedrals of Europe correct well

2302
01:48:55,370 --> 01:48:52,860
I've been to probably 60 of the 500

2303
01:48:58,310 --> 01:48:55,380
Gothic cathedrals in Europe and I can

2304
01:49:04,070 --> 01:48:58,320
tell you that every Gothic cathedral

2305
01:49:06,229 --> 01:49:04,080
built from 1100 to 1300 has a light free

2306
01:49:09,050 --> 01:49:06,239
Crypt in the basement

2307
01:49:11,450 --> 01:49:09,060
now you tell me what that Crypt is doing

2308
01:49:13,250 --> 01:49:11,460
there and then you look at the way the

2309
01:49:16,310 --> 01:49:13,260
cathedrals are built with the stained

2310
01:49:19,010 --> 01:49:16,320
glass pointing directly east right above

2311
01:49:21,290 --> 01:49:19,020
the altar right so and they're built on

2312
01:49:22,850 --> 01:49:21,300
the highest point of every town they

2313
01:49:25,189 --> 01:49:22,860

pick the highest hill to build their

2314

01:49:27,709 --> 01:49:25,199

Gothic Cathedrals why but you got direct

2315

01:49:31,010 --> 01:49:27,719

light and so if you think about it

2316

01:49:32,510 --> 01:49:31,020

Gothic Cathedrals are actually when you

2317

01:49:35,089 --> 01:49:32,520

consider the Crypt underneath the

2318

01:49:36,410 --> 01:49:35,099

cathedral they're really a interplay of

2319

01:49:40,250 --> 01:49:36,420

light and dark

2320

01:49:42,970 --> 01:49:40,260

the guy the the windows the the whole

2321

01:49:45,410 --> 01:49:42,980

apparatus

2322

01:49:47,450 --> 01:49:45,420

the um uh

2323

01:49:52,370 --> 01:49:47,460

uh uh

2324

01:49:54,830 --> 01:49:52,380

uh the ability if this is the case and

2325

01:49:57,709 --> 01:49:54,840

you repeated this

2326

01:50:00,050 --> 01:49:57,719

it would suggest to me that there are

2327

01:50:02,870 --> 01:50:00,060

people that I may know

2328

01:50:05,450 --> 01:50:02,880

that aren't 50.

2329

01:50:07,970 --> 01:50:05,460

um yeah especially where you live well

2330

01:50:09,950 --> 01:50:07,980

especially where I live no there's the

2331

01:50:13,129 --> 01:50:09,960

rumors that I've heard now for 40 years

2332

01:50:16,189 --> 01:50:13,139

there's a colony in La of people that

2333

01:50:18,649 --> 01:50:16,199

are two three hundred years old right

2334

01:50:20,450 --> 01:50:18,659

yeah and you know they like nice places

2335

01:50:23,689 --> 01:50:20,460

so they're in Florida and they're in La

2336

01:50:28,370 --> 01:50:25,189

um you know what are you gonna do live

2337

01:50:30,770 --> 01:50:28,380

in Alaska for hundreds of years so um

2338

01:50:33,169 --> 01:50:30,780

not not saying anything against Alaska I

2339

01:50:35,089 --> 01:50:33,179

love Alaska but um

2340

01:50:37,669 --> 01:50:35,099

yeah there's people that are really old

2341

01:50:40,970 --> 01:50:37,679

walking Among Us volcanelli Intimates

2342

01:50:42,410 --> 01:50:40,980

this and says that they're there and

2343

01:50:45,530 --> 01:50:42,420

um

2344

01:50:49,490 --> 01:50:45,540

and there's ways to

2345

01:50:54,290 --> 01:50:52,370

there's ways to absorb light because

2346

01:50:57,290 --> 01:50:54,300

that's what Alchemy really is about is

2347

01:51:00,589 --> 01:50:57,300

absorbing light and that's what this

2348

01:51:02,930 --> 01:51:00,599

ritual is it's about absorbing light and

2349

01:51:04,370 --> 01:51:02,940

um using light and tricking it to uh

2350

01:51:05,570 --> 01:51:04,380

your benefit

2351

01:51:06,649 --> 01:51:05,580

so

2352

01:51:09,589 --> 01:51:06,659

um

2353

01:51:13,129 --> 01:51:09,599

you know you can imagine

2354

01:51:14,990 --> 01:51:13,139

uh a guy gets stuck in a cave for some

2355

01:51:15,950 --> 01:51:15,000

reason you know thousands of years ago

2356

01:51:27,109 --> 01:51:15,960

and

2357

01:51:31,030 --> 01:51:27,119

this becomes you know the secret of of

2358

01:51:33,770 --> 01:51:31,040

it but this if you go back into

2359

01:51:36,290 --> 01:51:33,780

alchemical literature if you go back

2360

01:51:38,810 --> 01:51:36,300

into Vedic literature if you go back

2361

01:51:40,790 --> 01:51:38,820

into Tibetan literature and you go back

2362

01:51:43,189 --> 01:51:40,800

into shamanic literature from South

2363

01:51:45,589 --> 01:51:43,199

America and like Castaneda you'll find

2364

01:51:49,430 --> 01:51:45,599

there's always this intimate thing about

2365

01:51:53,270 --> 01:51:49,440

light and dark and night and day and and

2366

01:51:55,990 --> 01:51:53,280

and and this play interplay and I

2367

01:52:00,290 --> 01:51:56,000

believe that psychedelics

2368

01:52:00,890 --> 01:52:00,300

are a um Poor Man's

2369

01:52:03,830 --> 01:52:00,900

um

2370

01:52:05,149 --> 01:52:03,840

Poor Man's version of this because we

2371

01:52:07,250 --> 01:52:05,159

didn't know and by the way I've known

2372

01:52:09,470 --> 01:52:07,260

about this ritual for a long time but

2373

01:52:13,370 --> 01:52:09,480

I'm only putting it out now okay because

2374

01:52:17,209 --> 01:52:13,380

I want this world to heal itself and um

2375

01:52:19,490 --> 01:52:17,219

I I think we that people like me who may

2376

01:52:21,589 --> 01:52:19,500

be sitting on a lot of Secrets and were

2377

01:52:23,570 --> 01:52:21,599

afraid to say them because we're going

2378

01:52:26,209 --> 01:52:23,580

to get killed and by the way if I told

2379

01:52:28,729 --> 01:52:26,219

what I just told you 20 years ago I

2380

01:52:30,350 --> 01:52:28,739

probably wouldn't have lived because but

2381

01:52:32,629 --> 01:52:30,360

they've the

2382

01:52:34,490 --> 01:52:32,639

the leaders our world leaders have just

2383

01:52:36,350 --> 01:52:34,500

faded away from all these esoteric

2384

01:52:38,149 --> 01:52:36,360

Traditions now they're not part of them

2385

01:52:40,189 --> 01:52:38,159

anymore 20 years ago they were still

2386

01:52:42,830 --> 01:52:40,199

older guys that knew about this stuff

2387

01:52:46,070 --> 01:52:42,840

and I believe at the very center of

2388

01:52:48,530 --> 01:52:46,080

Freemasonry not now but hundreds of

2389

01:52:49,850 --> 01:52:48,540

years ago this ritual was part of it if

2390

01:52:52,250 --> 01:52:49,860

you go back and you look at the

2391

01:52:55,250 --> 01:52:52,260

blindfold think about it think about

2392

01:52:56,030 --> 01:52:55,260

Freemasonry the casket

2393

01:52:59,089 --> 01:52:56,040

um

2394

01:53:01,729 --> 01:52:59,099

it's just come on it's like so close to

2395

01:53:04,250 --> 01:53:01,739

so many of the free Masonic rituals that

2396

01:53:06,770 --> 01:53:04,260

this has to be the core ritual that

2397

01:53:09,109 --> 01:53:06,780

they're trying to hide and this book

2398

01:53:11,990 --> 01:53:09,119

that this rich guy had that's what it

2399

01:53:15,410 --> 01:53:12,000

said so this is the core ritual this is

2400

01:53:17,930 --> 01:53:15,420

the this is the big enchilada yeah and

2401

01:53:23,390 --> 01:53:17,940

and would it be that

2402

01:53:26,510 --> 01:53:23,400

um the Freemasons or any other Society

2403

01:53:30,470 --> 01:53:26,520

um that had this that if you follow this

2404

01:53:33,890 --> 01:53:30,480

back it's all going to uh exit Europe

2405

01:53:36,890 --> 01:53:33,900

it's gonna exit uh you know Italy Greece

2406

01:53:41,030 --> 01:53:36,900

go right across the Mediterranean and

2407

01:53:43,490 --> 01:53:41,040

and straight into Egypt and and and fall

2408

01:53:46,790 --> 01:53:43,500

back four five six seven eight nine ten

2409

01:53:49,790 --> 01:53:46,800

thousand years and that's the origins of

2410

01:53:51,410 --> 01:53:49,800

all of this and and then going out to

2411

01:53:55,490 --> 01:53:51,420

the different Societies in the world

2412

01:53:58,970 --> 01:53:55,500

right yeah that's exactly right and

2413

01:54:01,970 --> 01:53:58,980

um so the Kings would would arrest

2414

01:54:03,649 --> 01:54:01,980

Alchemists and demand to to know their

2415

01:54:06,050 --> 01:54:03,659

secrets and they would say there's real

2416

01:54:08,209 --> 01:54:06,060

there's really no secrets I mean

2417

01:54:09,410 --> 01:54:08,219

um you know and and then it would get

2418

01:54:11,870 --> 01:54:09,420

killed because they didn't give the

2419

01:54:13,550 --> 01:54:11,880

secret but you know the king isn't going

2420

01:54:16,430 --> 01:54:13,560

to want to do this king is going to want

2421

01:54:17,390 --> 01:54:16,440

to sit in a room for 40 days

2422

01:54:20,510 --> 01:54:17,400

um

2423

01:54:22,910 --> 01:54:20,520

I don't think that

2424

01:54:24,709 --> 01:54:22,920

um I think that's only certain

2425

01:54:27,350 --> 01:54:24,719

personality types and actually go

2426

01:54:31,089 --> 01:54:27,360

through this ritual I think it's it's a

2427

01:54:35,209 --> 01:54:31,099

pretty heavy thing and I think that um

2428

01:54:37,490 --> 01:54:35,219

uh you may even die in doing the ritual

2429

01:54:40,669 --> 01:54:37,500

I mean it could kill you um I don't know

2430

01:54:44,390 --> 01:54:40,679

if you go back to the emerald tablets

2431

01:54:46,550 --> 01:54:44,400

and Thoth oh yeah right where did he

2432

01:54:51,229 --> 01:54:46,560

talked about Rejuvenation and

2433

01:54:53,750 --> 01:54:51,239

reincarnation and and uh sarcophagus lid

2434

01:54:57,169 --> 01:54:53,760

on right and all of that son is the

2435

01:54:59,149 --> 01:54:57,179

Father the Moon is the mother so what

2436

01:55:01,310 --> 01:54:59,159

does the father do the father initiates

2437

01:55:03,770 --> 01:55:01,320

you what does the mother do she heals

2438

01:55:06,290 --> 01:55:03,780

you right so at night in the dark with

2439

01:55:08,390 --> 01:55:06,300

the moon you're being healed right it's

2440

01:55:11,149 --> 01:55:08,400

all in the Emerald Tablet it's all there

2441

01:55:13,550 --> 01:55:11,159

it's clear as once you know this ritual

2442

01:55:16,129 --> 01:55:13,560

and you read the Emerald Tablet oh I get

2443

01:55:19,250 --> 01:55:16,139

it now I get the whole thing now and

2444

01:55:23,030 --> 01:55:19,260

actually a lot of things become obvious

2445

01:55:25,550 --> 01:55:23,040

um including the story of Jesus and um

2446

01:55:28,310 --> 01:55:25,560

and a lot of other things so you know

2447

01:55:30,890 --> 01:55:28,320

I'm I'm not uh I'm not advocating for

2448

01:55:33,350 --> 01:55:30,900

Christianity but the fact that so what

2449

01:55:36,290 --> 01:55:33,360

happened to me was I knew about all this

2450

01:55:37,729 --> 01:55:36,300

and you know I was raised Christian and

2451

01:55:40,490 --> 01:55:37,739

then you know I fell away from the faith

2452

01:55:42,410 --> 01:55:40,500

like most of us have done and then about

2453

01:55:44,209 --> 01:55:42,420

I don't know 10 years ago or something I

2454

01:55:45,589 --> 01:55:44,219

said I haven't read the New Testament I

2455

01:55:47,990 --> 01:55:45,599

haven't read it since I was like 20

2456

01:55:50,450 --> 01:55:48,000

years old so I'm going to read it so I

2457

01:55:52,370 --> 01:55:50,460

read it and to me it wasn't even what I

2458

01:55:56,270 --> 01:55:52,380

thought it was it was this alchemical

2459

01:55:58,970 --> 01:55:56,280

text about a guy who was being given

2460

01:56:00,649 --> 01:55:58,980

this ritual and he had to go through it

2461

01:56:02,570 --> 01:56:00,659

he had to die because that's what

2462

01:56:06,830 --> 01:56:02,580

happens when you're when the morning sun

2463

01:56:09,470 --> 01:56:06,840

comes you you literally die it's uh

2464

01:56:13,129 --> 01:56:09,480

petite Mort the French call it it's

2465

01:56:14,990 --> 01:56:13,139

little death it's it's it's it it when

2466

01:56:19,250 --> 01:56:15,000

that light hits you and you've built up

2467

01:56:21,290 --> 01:56:19,260

all that melatonin your knees buckle you

2468

01:56:22,910 --> 01:56:21,300

actually have to have a brother behind

2469

01:56:25,129 --> 01:56:22,920

your head keeping your head pointed at

2470

01:56:27,290 --> 01:56:25,139

the the sun because you want you're

2471

01:56:28,850 --> 01:56:27,300

averting you want to avert it because

2472

01:56:31,490 --> 01:56:28,860

it's just so bright because you've been

2473

01:56:34,310 --> 01:56:31,500

in the dark for three days and it's just

2474

01:56:37,550 --> 01:56:34,320

it's so dazzling and

2475

01:56:40,430 --> 01:56:37,560

it has this very very very odd effect of

2476

01:56:43,970 --> 01:56:40,440

where you actually go through

2477

01:56:45,890 --> 01:56:43,980

um a a life a a urego through your life

2478

01:56:47,930 --> 01:56:45,900

is what they said in the book you go

2479

01:56:49,910 --> 01:56:47,940

through an entire your entire life from

2480

01:56:52,490 --> 01:56:49,920

that moment backwards like Daniel

2481

01:56:54,410 --> 01:56:52,500

Brinkley talks about in his uh

2482

01:56:56,750 --> 01:56:54,420

near-death experiences but you're still

2483

01:56:59,109 --> 01:56:56,760

alive you're not really

2484

01:57:02,290 --> 01:56:59,119

so it's kind of a tricky weird thing

2485

01:57:05,510 --> 01:57:02,300

where you're alive but having an NDA

2486

01:57:08,030 --> 01:57:05,520

about your own life because it's

2487

01:57:13,030 --> 01:57:08,040

endogenous it's your own and God just

2488

01:57:16,070 --> 01:57:13,040

means it comes from you it's your own

2489

01:57:17,810 --> 01:57:16,080

Homeopathy works on endogenous so you

2490

01:57:20,149 --> 01:57:17,820

try to get things that are your own and

2491

01:57:22,010 --> 01:57:20,159

feed them back to you so if you're sick

2492

01:57:24,229 --> 01:57:22,020

you give yourself you know your own

2493

01:57:27,050 --> 01:57:24,239

saliva right if you're starting to get a

2494

01:57:28,490 --> 01:57:27,060

cold and Homeopathy you take your own

2495

01:57:32,450 --> 01:57:28,500

slime and you put it back in your mouth

2496

01:57:35,629 --> 01:57:32,460

because your then that water memory

2497

01:57:37,669 --> 01:57:35,639

because water has memory so if you put

2498

01:57:39,350 --> 01:57:37,679

your own sick saliva back into your

2499

01:57:41,689 --> 01:57:39,360

mouth which doctors would completely

2500

01:57:44,629 --> 01:57:41,699

freak out about that goes down into your

2501
01:57:47,330 --> 01:57:44,639
system and your system now recognizes

2502
01:57:49,729 --> 01:57:47,340
your sickness because the memory is

2503
01:57:52,850 --> 01:57:49,739
still in the liquids in the saliva and

2504
01:57:55,189 --> 01:57:52,860
your body immediately begins to uh go

2505
01:57:57,530 --> 01:57:55,199
into action to fight against whatever it

2506
01:58:00,530 --> 01:57:57,540
is that's happening to you that's the

2507
01:58:04,270 --> 01:58:00,540
essence of Homeopathy and that is also

2508
01:58:07,330 --> 01:58:04,280
what's going on here with endogenous uh

2509
01:58:09,410 --> 01:58:07,340
serotonin melatonin

2510
01:58:10,669 --> 01:58:09,420
massive treatment that you're giving

2511
01:58:12,770 --> 01:58:10,679
yourself

2512
01:58:14,270 --> 01:58:12,780
again you're just going to be in the

2513
01:58:15,490 --> 01:58:14,280

dark for 40 days what have you got to

2514

01:58:19,790 --> 01:58:15,500

lose

2515

01:58:22,129 --> 01:58:19,800

have I gotta ask have have you done it

2516

01:58:24,229 --> 01:58:22,139

or have you thought about doing it I'm

2517

01:58:26,810 --> 01:58:24,239

going to do it you know I worked at the

2518

01:58:28,609 --> 01:58:26,820

corporate world for you know my whole

2519

01:58:31,669 --> 01:58:28,619

life and you never you can't get six

2520

01:58:33,709 --> 01:58:31,679

weeks off if you tried I'm now available

2521

01:58:36,169 --> 01:58:33,719

to it and I'm thinking of doing it this

2522

01:58:38,750 --> 01:58:36,179

coming winter actually

2523

01:58:40,490 --> 01:58:38,760

um I've got a room uh what happened was

2524

01:58:41,589 --> 01:58:40,500

is I started talking to people in my

2525

01:58:44,510 --> 01:58:41,599

local community

2526

01:58:46,550 --> 01:58:44,520

and surprisingly I had four or five

2527

01:58:49,189 --> 01:58:46,560

people that really wanted to join and

2528

01:58:51,890 --> 01:58:49,199

and to do it and so now we're creating a

2529

01:58:54,470 --> 01:58:51,900

a group of friends that are gonna wow

2530

01:58:56,930 --> 01:58:54,480

build a room and we're gonna do it and

2531

01:58:58,790 --> 01:58:56,940

um uh and I'll report back I'm not going

2532

01:59:00,950 --> 01:58:58,800

to be afraid to report it and I'm done

2533

01:59:02,870 --> 01:59:00,960

with that uh this is the Aquarian age

2534

01:59:04,970 --> 01:59:02,880

we're not in the piscean age of Secrets

2535

01:59:08,030 --> 01:59:04,980

anymore I'm gonna tell everybody you

2536

01:59:11,270 --> 01:59:08,040

know if I what exactly happened and by

2537

01:59:12,890 --> 01:59:11,280

the way just by telling you this on this

2538

01:59:15,410 --> 01:59:12,900

show you know how many people are going

2539

01:59:17,089 --> 01:59:15,420

to do this this is going to be 100 of

2540

01:59:19,189 --> 01:59:17,099

people that are going to do this I

2541

01:59:21,649 --> 01:59:19,199

guarantee it hundreds of people are

2542

01:59:23,810 --> 01:59:21,659

going to do it people want to live a

2543

01:59:26,330 --> 01:59:23,820

long time they want to be healthy if

2544

01:59:28,010 --> 01:59:26,340

they can find a low budget way to get

2545

01:59:29,990 --> 01:59:28,020

their health back they're going to do it

2546

01:59:31,250 --> 01:59:30,000

and we're going to get reports I

2547

01:59:32,930 --> 01:59:31,260

guarantee it that's one of the reasons

2548

01:59:35,209 --> 01:59:32,940

I'm doing the show tonight I want to

2549

01:59:37,310 --> 01:59:35,219

hear reports so you guys write to Jimmy

2550

01:59:39,770 --> 01:59:37,320

and if you do this and tell them what

2551
01:59:41,750 --> 01:59:39,780
happened to you show us pictures maybe

2552
01:59:45,410 --> 01:59:41,760
even do blood tests before and after

2553
01:59:52,750 --> 01:59:45,420
that would be really cool so I grow my

2554
01:59:57,770 --> 01:59:55,129
this is Fade to Black

2555
01:59:59,570 --> 01:59:57,780
and uh more of the esoteric when we come

2556
02:00:02,149 --> 01:59:59,580
back great show so far it's always

2557
02:00:03,220 --> 02:00:02,159
awesome when Jay Wagner is here stay

2558
02:00:12,770 --> 02:00:03,230
with us

2559
02:00:18,530 --> 02:00:12,780
[Music]

2560
02:00:18,540 --> 02:00:21,970
foreign

2561
02:00:27,830 --> 02:00:26,330
paranormal Powerhouse kumxdb

2562
02:00:29,689 --> 02:00:27,840
GX

2563
02:00:32,330 --> 02:00:29,699

are you ready to read about true

2564

02:00:35,089 --> 02:00:32,340

paranormal events Unix media publishes

2565

02:00:37,609 --> 02:00:35,099

non-fiction books about UFOs ghosts and

2566

02:00:40,790 --> 02:00:37,619

haunted places time anomalies Cryptid

2567

02:00:43,070 --> 02:00:40,800

creatures and more just like kunxdb

2568

02:00:45,729 --> 02:00:43,080

radio it's all about unexplained

2569

02:00:47,990 --> 02:00:45,739

phenomena visit

2570

02:00:50,089 --> 02:00:48,000

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

2571

02:00:52,669 --> 02:00:50,099

great book titles by Debbie ziegelmeyer

2572

02:00:55,189 --> 02:00:52,679

Gene Walker Devin listrum Wayne Lawrence

2573

02:00:58,729 --> 02:00:55,199

Bill Spicer and yours truly Margie K

2574

02:01:05,089 --> 02:01:01,430

Jimmy Church of Fade to Black and I only

2575

02:01:07,490 --> 02:01:05,099

drink Fade to Black Blend Coffee from

2576

02:01:09,950 --> 02:01:07,500

River Moon just click on the river Moon

2577

02:01:13,750 --> 02:01:09,960

coffee Banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2578

02:01:18,649 --> 02:01:13,760

promo code f2b blend

2579

02:01:21,729 --> 02:01:18,659

this is the only way forward this is a

2580

02:01:24,770 --> 02:01:21,739

black make contact

2581

02:01:26,270 --> 02:01:24,780

this is Billy Carson founder and CEO of

2582

02:01:28,250 --> 02:01:26,280

forbidden knowledge and we're heading to

2583

02:01:30,050 --> 02:01:28,260

Egypt this October come join Jimmy

2584

02:01:31,490 --> 02:01:30,060

Church myself and the Forbidden

2585

02:01:33,589 --> 02:01:31,500

Knowledge team as we spend a week

2586

02:01:36,609 --> 02:01:33,599

exploring Giza the Great Sphinx the

2587

02:01:39,050 --> 02:01:36,619

Great Pyramid Sakara Joshua Aswan edford

2588

02:01:41,209 --> 02:01:39,060

and we'll celebrate Jimmy's birthday in

2589

02:01:43,010 --> 02:01:41,219

Luxor The Forbidden tour of Egypt is

2590

02:01:45,229 --> 02:01:43,020

this October 5th through the 12th and

2591

02:01:47,149 --> 02:01:45,239

includes a four day now Cruise extra

2592

02:01:48,770 --> 02:01:47,159

egyptologist and a chance to explore

2593

02:01:50,689 --> 02:01:48,780

Egypt with Jimmy and I as your host

2594

02:01:53,149 --> 02:01:50,699

through your journey of a lifetime space

2595

02:01:55,490 --> 02:01:53,159

is limited so make your reservations now

2596

02:01:57,050 --> 02:01:55,500

please visit forbiddenknows.com for

2597

02:02:02,770 --> 02:01:57,060

information and complete itinerary

2598

02:02:08,350 --> 02:02:05,629

this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black in

2599

02:02:11,510 --> 02:02:08,360

this year June 18

2600

02:02:14,330 --> 02:02:11,520

2022 the disclosure Fest Foundation

2601
02:02:17,270 --> 02:02:14,340
presents the mass meditation initiative

2602
02:02:20,750 --> 02:02:17,280
it's Saturday June 18th from 10 a.m to

2603
02:02:23,149 --> 02:02:20,760
10 p.m one day only at the Los Angeles

2604
02:02:25,609 --> 02:02:23,159
State Historic Park in downtown Los

2605
02:02:28,189 --> 02:02:25,619
Angeles California right next to

2606
02:02:30,609 --> 02:02:28,199
Chinatown I'm hosting the event again

2607
02:02:34,490 --> 02:02:30,619
this year with music performances by

2608
02:02:38,330 --> 02:02:34,500
Trevor Hall the desert dwellers poor on

2609
02:02:41,689 --> 02:02:38,340
key and many many more on four separate

2610
02:02:45,050 --> 02:02:41,699
stages There are 16 stages in total over

2611
02:02:47,870 --> 02:02:45,060
30 acres in downtown Los Angeles with

2612
02:02:50,330 --> 02:02:47,880
vendors and Tents and presentations and

2613
02:02:53,149 --> 02:02:50,340

workshops with Billy Carson Adam Apollo

2614

02:02:55,550 --> 02:02:53,159

Lori Espana Laura Eisenhower Bradles and

2615

02:02:58,209 --> 02:02:55,560

David Palmer and many many more it's all

2616

02:02:59,990 --> 02:02:58,219

simple to do just go to

2617

02:03:01,550 --> 02:03:00,000

disclosurefest.org for all of your

2618

02:03:04,310 --> 02:03:01,560

tickets information and the full

2619

02:03:06,990 --> 02:03:04,320

schedule of the day's events again

2620

02:03:16,590 --> 02:03:07,000

disclosurefest.org

2621

02:03:24,350 --> 02:03:19,209

[Applause]

2622

02:03:27,229 --> 02:03:24,360

you want to know a secret I love bonus I

2623

02:03:29,089 --> 02:03:27,239

really love ponies I'm serious I

2624

02:03:32,330 --> 02:03:29,099

couldn't stay same with that pole needs

2625

02:03:38,470 --> 02:03:32,340

to brush why Fade to Black

2626
02:03:44,800 --> 02:03:41,510
this is baby black with Jimmy Church on

2627
02:03:58,490 --> 02:03:44,810
the game changer Radio Network

2628
02:04:00,770 --> 02:03:58,500
[Music]

2629
02:04:03,290 --> 02:04:00,780
Welcome Back Fade to Black I am your

2630
02:04:04,910 --> 02:04:03,300
host Jimmy church tonight Jay Widener is

2631
02:04:08,830 --> 02:04:04,920
with us

2632
02:04:13,310 --> 02:04:08,840
it's a full night of the esoteric and

2633
02:04:16,069 --> 02:04:13,320
uh this this ceremony uh is is very

2634
02:04:19,850 --> 02:04:16,079
interesting and

2635
02:04:22,850 --> 02:04:19,860
um uh the point that uh Jay that you

2636
02:04:25,129 --> 02:04:22,860
that you made this is just this is just

2637
02:04:28,550 --> 02:04:25,139
darkness right this is it it's an

2638
02:04:31,790 --> 02:04:28,560

extended period And there's a certain uh

2639

02:04:35,030 --> 02:04:31,800

uh you know steps and and of this uh

2640

02:04:38,390 --> 02:04:35,040

let's call it a ritual if you will

2641

02:04:41,030 --> 02:04:38,400

um and the Rejuvenation of the body very

2642

02:04:43,750 --> 02:04:41,040

very interesting but

2643

02:04:45,310 --> 02:04:43,760

I want to talk about falconelli

2644

02:04:48,169 --> 02:04:45,320

because

2645

02:04:49,270 --> 02:04:48,179

uh and we can do a little bit for those

2646

02:04:53,089 --> 02:04:49,280

out there

2647

02:04:55,310 --> 02:04:53,099

falconelli is is an area that that takes

2648

02:04:57,709 --> 02:04:55,320

some work right if you're going to get

2649

02:04:59,709 --> 02:04:57,719

into Falcon alley you just don't go into

2650

02:05:03,290 --> 02:04:59,719

Wikipedia

2651
02:05:06,109 --> 02:05:03,300
vulcanelli and and go down this road but

2652
02:05:09,830 --> 02:05:06,119
falconelli is a very interesting I spent

2653
02:05:12,169 --> 02:05:09,840
a few years of my life uh researching uh

2654
02:05:14,450 --> 02:05:12,179
falconelli it's certainly a lot of it

2655
02:05:16,550 --> 02:05:14,460
was uh with your assistance uh too as

2656
02:05:21,890 --> 02:05:16,560
well but

2657
02:05:25,310 --> 02:05:21,900
the Falcon alley must have I I'm just I

2658
02:05:27,770 --> 02:05:25,320
I'm just reaching here but in to some

2659
02:05:30,589 --> 02:05:27,780
degree gone through this ritual or one

2660
02:05:32,689 --> 02:05:30,599
similar to it right absolutely that's

2661
02:05:35,990 --> 02:05:32,699
exactly right

2662
02:05:38,629 --> 02:05:36,000
um they say you know that you vulcanelli

2663
02:05:41,209 --> 02:05:38,639

says that you can't you that you'll

2664

02:05:43,490 --> 02:05:41,219

study and study and study and the secret

2665

02:05:46,129 --> 02:05:43,500

is right in front of you and you never

2666

02:05:48,770 --> 02:05:46,139

see it you never see it and then one day

2667

02:05:51,890 --> 02:05:48,780

you see it and you can't believe how

2668

02:05:55,310 --> 02:05:51,900

easy it is right it's just like what

2669

02:05:56,990 --> 02:05:55,320

this is it this is how easy it is all

2670

02:05:59,030 --> 02:05:57,000

this writing that I read and everything

2671

02:06:01,609 --> 02:05:59,040

but

2672

02:06:02,510 --> 02:06:01,619

the thing is is that

2673

02:06:05,390 --> 02:06:02,520

um

2674

02:06:07,089 --> 02:06:05,400

well let's start out who who uh let's go

2675

02:06:10,910 --> 02:06:07,099

with the original

2676
02:06:13,669 --> 02:06:10,920
the OG version of of Falcon alley who

2677
02:06:17,629 --> 02:06:13,679
was he well we don't know

2678
02:06:19,790 --> 02:06:17,639
um he was uh uh he wrote um

2679
02:06:21,530 --> 02:06:19,800
he anonymously wrote a book called

2680
02:06:23,689 --> 02:06:21,540
mystery of the cathedrals and followed

2681
02:06:25,910 --> 02:06:23,699
it up with another book called dwellings

2682
02:06:26,950 --> 02:06:25,920
of the philosophers

2683
02:06:30,109 --> 02:06:26,960
um

2684
02:06:33,830 --> 02:06:30,119
he uh seemed to have been a well-known

2685
02:06:35,089 --> 02:06:33,840
personage in in Paris in the 1920s but

2686
02:06:38,030 --> 02:06:35,099
again

2687
02:06:40,790 --> 02:06:38,040
um we don't have any real concrete thing

2688
02:06:44,149 --> 02:06:40,800

that that he was he you know who he was

2689

02:06:46,729 --> 02:06:44,159

he uh swallowed to Lewis uh the great

2690

02:06:49,310 --> 02:06:46,739

egyptologist definitely was friends with

2691

02:06:51,050 --> 02:06:49,320

him or something

2692

02:06:54,050 --> 02:06:51,060

um some people think that volcanelli was

2693

02:06:56,870 --> 02:06:54,060

a committee of esoteric people who got

2694

02:07:00,350 --> 02:06:56,880

together and created a a character that

2695

02:07:03,950 --> 02:07:00,360

could um you know exemplify and transmit

2696

02:07:06,830 --> 02:07:03,960

this alchemical esoteric knowledge and

2697

02:07:08,390 --> 02:07:06,840

what what but what volcanelli did in the

2698

02:07:10,030 --> 02:07:08,400

mystery of the cathedrals it's so

2699

02:07:12,950 --> 02:07:10,040

important

2700

02:07:16,310 --> 02:07:12,960

was that he proved

2701

02:07:19,910 --> 02:07:16,320

that Alchemy was real

2702

02:07:24,290 --> 02:07:19,920

he proved that Alchemy was not a fraud

2703

02:07:27,709 --> 02:07:24,300

and he proved that Alchemy was a uh

2704

02:07:29,330 --> 02:07:27,719

dwelling place for a certain elevated

2705

02:07:32,629 --> 02:07:29,340

kind of human

2706

02:07:34,490 --> 02:07:32,639

and that the Alchemists had built the

2707

02:07:37,850 --> 02:07:34,500

cathedrals which was the most

2708

02:07:40,490 --> 02:07:37,860

mind-blowing aspect of everything and

2709

02:07:43,310 --> 02:07:40,500

and and what he was trying if you think

2710

02:07:45,350 --> 02:07:43,320

about volcanelli his two books mystery

2711

02:07:48,649 --> 02:07:45,360

of the cathedrals dwellings of the

2712

02:07:50,689 --> 02:07:48,659

philosophers what what are those two uh

2713

02:07:53,330 --> 02:07:50,699

titles have in common they're both about

2714

02:07:56,089 --> 02:07:53,340

architecture now this is what's so

2715

02:07:59,390 --> 02:07:56,099

interesting this is what I missed in my

2716

02:08:03,129 --> 02:07:59,400

books which I now have a firm grasp on

2717

02:08:07,069 --> 02:08:03,139

and that is that

2718

02:08:09,950 --> 02:08:07,079

using sacred geometric principles

2719

02:08:13,129 --> 02:08:09,960

and and building your architecture

2720

02:08:15,229 --> 02:08:13,139

around those principles as the gothic

2721

02:08:17,440 --> 02:08:15,239

Cathedrals are

2722

02:08:17,689 --> 02:08:17,450

um you

2723

02:08:19,390 --> 02:08:17,699

[Music]

2724

02:08:24,109 --> 02:08:19,400

um

2725

02:08:26,450 --> 02:08:24,119

you take the etheric power of the world

2726

02:08:28,850 --> 02:08:26,460

and you concentrate it

2727

02:08:31,310 --> 02:08:28,860

and so what today we have glass and

2728

02:08:33,109 --> 02:08:31,320

steel buildings that have nothing

2729

02:08:34,669 --> 02:08:33,119

they're not they're in fact they're

2730

02:08:37,209 --> 02:08:34,679

negative they're actually drawing away

2731

02:08:40,729 --> 02:08:37,219

the power because glass and steel are

2732

02:08:42,890 --> 02:08:40,739

pulling away the electrical plasma

2733

02:08:45,770 --> 02:08:42,900

energy but

2734

02:08:49,030 --> 02:08:45,780

um the older buildings that are now

2735

02:08:53,149 --> 02:08:49,040

being you know taken down and

2736

02:08:56,830 --> 02:08:53,159

disappeared and like Notre Dame burned

2737

02:08:59,810 --> 02:08:56,840

um they have this ability to draw down

2738

02:09:01,910 --> 02:08:59,820

this what the force the chi the product

2739

02:09:06,050 --> 02:09:01,920

that you're looking for this is what

2740

02:09:08,810 --> 02:09:06,060

melatonin serotonin is so the

2741

02:09:11,810 --> 02:09:08,820

I'm going to get really esoteric

2742

02:09:13,910 --> 02:09:11,820

so the Earth has a field around it

2743

02:09:17,209 --> 02:09:13,920

shaped like a donut

2744

02:09:20,149 --> 02:09:17,219

it's plasma piranha Qi whatever you want

2745

02:09:21,950 --> 02:09:20,159

to call it and the little tornadoes come

2746

02:09:24,410 --> 02:09:21,960

out of that

2747

02:09:26,149 --> 02:09:24,420

um field and come down to the Earth and

2748

02:09:27,709 --> 02:09:26,159

they come down and they come down right

2749

02:09:29,870 --> 02:09:27,719

to the top of our head when we're born

2750

02:09:32,870 --> 02:09:29,880

that's why the the brain right here is

2751
02:09:34,729 --> 02:09:32,880
soft when you're born because that is

2752
02:09:37,010 --> 02:09:34,739
the last part of the body that gets

2753
02:09:39,069 --> 02:09:37,020
developed because what's going on is

2754
02:09:42,050 --> 02:09:39,079
this this um

2755
02:09:45,250 --> 02:09:42,060
invisible tornado called the shashumna

2756
02:09:48,350 --> 02:09:45,260
which is a hundredth a width of a hair

2757
02:09:51,050 --> 02:09:48,360
attaches you to this larger sphere and

2758
02:09:53,450 --> 02:09:51,060
when you die your body unpacks and you

2759
02:09:57,530 --> 02:09:53,460
go back up that little thing that tunnel

2760
02:09:59,569 --> 02:09:57,540
that uh tornado little tiny tiny tornado

2761
02:10:01,609 --> 02:09:59,579
that connects you with the larger sphere

2762
02:10:04,490 --> 02:10:01,619
when you astral travel that's where you

2763
02:10:06,410 --> 02:10:04,500

go you go up the shashumna into the

2764

02:10:09,050 --> 02:10:06,420

larger sphere where you can you know

2765

02:10:10,669 --> 02:10:09,060

Traverse with other beings and see the

2766

02:10:13,810 --> 02:10:10,679

future in the past and all the other

2767

02:10:16,370 --> 02:10:13,820

things and so

2768

02:10:19,189 --> 02:10:16,380

all of this is about

2769

02:10:22,430 --> 02:10:19,199

um uh

2770

02:10:24,050 --> 02:10:22,440

making as much light in your body as you

2771

02:10:29,870 --> 02:10:24,060

can

2772

02:10:34,910 --> 02:10:29,880

to gain as much knowledge as possible of

2773

02:10:38,810 --> 02:10:34,920

the esoteric so that when you die you

2774

02:10:41,030 --> 02:10:38,820

rise up into higher Realms of beingness

2775

02:10:43,370 --> 02:10:41,040

that's the point of alchemy and the

2776

02:10:45,229 --> 02:10:43,380

Alchemy is just about that and so yes

2777

02:10:47,689 --> 02:10:45,239

there's Ascension but it's essentially

2778

02:10:49,729 --> 02:10:47,699

when you die there's no get out of jail

2779

02:10:52,430 --> 02:10:49,739

free card which is what irritates me

2780

02:10:54,830 --> 02:10:52,440

about these new age people so

2781

02:10:56,209 --> 02:10:54,840

um that's what's going on that's that's

2782

02:10:58,430 --> 02:10:56,219

what this is all about and there's

2783

02:11:00,229 --> 02:10:58,440

different Realms around the earth you

2784

02:11:03,950 --> 02:11:00,239

don't go to

2785

02:11:06,410 --> 02:11:03,960

I mean Heaven is not heaven it's a place

2786

02:11:08,810 --> 02:11:06,420

where you go to learn so you take what

2787

02:11:11,569 --> 02:11:08,820

you've learned here and this is the

2788

02:11:14,209 --> 02:11:11,579

greatest learning environment that any

2789

02:11:15,910 --> 02:11:14,219

spiritual being can have is a

2790

02:11:18,890 --> 02:11:15,920

three-dimensional

2791

02:11:22,129 --> 02:11:18,900

Earth-like environment where this is

2792

02:11:25,970 --> 02:11:22,139

where you learn fastest you learn your

2793

02:11:29,390 --> 02:11:25,980

you learn the rules of the esoteric

2794

02:11:31,910 --> 02:11:29,400

Universe fastest in this world that's

2795

02:11:34,609 --> 02:11:31,920

why coming here is such not just a

2796

02:11:37,450 --> 02:11:34,619

challenge but a great gift to everybody

2797

02:11:41,209 --> 02:11:37,460

and you and you can't waste your time

2798

02:11:42,830 --> 02:11:41,219

you know don't waste your time this is

2799

02:11:46,430 --> 02:11:42,840

so important that you have this life

2800

02:11:48,290 --> 02:11:46,440

your parents created you you know your

2801
02:11:52,310 --> 02:11:48,300
mom suffered through nine months of

2802
02:11:54,709 --> 02:11:52,320
pregnancy to have you my God wake up and

2803
02:11:57,470 --> 02:11:54,719
appreciate what you have and where

2804
02:12:00,649 --> 02:11:57,480
you're going and and and and you know

2805
02:12:03,530 --> 02:12:00,659
Screw politics and screw all this other

2806
02:12:05,350 --> 02:12:03,540
crap it's not even important at all the

2807
02:12:08,089 --> 02:12:05,360
other thing that's important is your

2808
02:12:10,970 --> 02:12:08,099
advancement through this esoteric

2809
02:12:13,250 --> 02:12:10,980
spiritual world and you must

2810
02:12:16,010 --> 02:12:13,260
right now you can't wait you must start

2811
02:12:17,450 --> 02:12:16,020
it right now and you you don't know

2812
02:12:21,229 --> 02:12:17,460
where to start

2813
02:12:23,089 --> 02:12:21,239

reading books start small get going and

2814

02:12:25,189 --> 02:12:23,099

get going big and you'll eventually

2815

02:12:27,770 --> 02:12:25,199

you'll find that

2816

02:12:29,990 --> 02:12:27,780

the universe will open up for you in

2817

02:12:32,569 --> 02:12:30,000

such a big way you know I was in the

2818

02:12:36,589 --> 02:12:32,579

Paris airport doing research on

2819

02:12:38,870 --> 02:12:36,599

falconelli in 1997 and I got this is

2820

02:12:40,490 --> 02:12:38,880

back before the terrorism so I left my

2821

02:12:42,770 --> 02:12:40,500

backpack sitting in the seat and I went

2822

02:12:45,410 --> 02:12:42,780

to go to the bathroom right as I came

2823

02:12:48,830 --> 02:12:45,420

back I saw a book sitting on my backpack

2824

02:12:49,910 --> 02:12:48,840

and it was Legends of Nostradamus in

2825

02:12:52,189 --> 02:12:49,920

English

2826

02:12:54,830 --> 02:12:52,199

I was like what you know what what's

2827

02:12:56,330 --> 02:12:54,840

going on here and so I read it the whole

2828

02:12:58,490 --> 02:12:56,340

trip you know eight hour flight home I

2829

02:13:00,470 --> 02:12:58,500

read the whole book right and I thought

2830

02:13:03,050 --> 02:13:00,480

well I wonder what that was about who

2831

02:13:06,890 --> 02:13:03,060

put that book there right and then about

2832

02:13:09,950 --> 02:13:06,900

uh I don't know maybe four years goes by

2833

02:13:11,870 --> 02:13:09,960

and I get a call from someone at the

2834

02:13:14,450 --> 02:13:11,880

History Channel and they go we're doing

2835

02:13:17,089 --> 02:13:14,460

a show on Nostradamus and want to know

2836

02:13:20,410 --> 02:13:17,099

if you know anything about him like well

2837

02:13:21,950 --> 02:13:20,420

I read a book once about

2838

02:13:24,890 --> 02:13:21,960

I

2839

02:13:26,810 --> 02:13:24,900

come on in and he hires me and all of a

2840

02:13:29,330 --> 02:13:26,820

sudden I become this Nostradamus expert

2841

02:13:32,629 --> 02:13:29,340

and thinking back I'm not an ostradamus

2842

02:13:35,089 --> 02:13:32,639

expert uh I read this one book that

2843

02:13:37,910 --> 02:13:35,099

somebody left on my backpack in Paris

2844

02:13:39,290 --> 02:13:37,920

you know how did that happen and then I

2845

02:13:41,870 --> 02:13:39,300

was on like seven or eight History

2846

02:13:43,669 --> 02:13:41,880

Channel shows on Nostradamus and every

2847

02:13:45,709 --> 02:13:43,679

time I'm Tech I'm not an expert on

2848

02:13:47,209 --> 02:13:45,719

Nostradamus you're giving me money to

2849

02:13:49,430 --> 02:13:47,219

talk about Nostradamus I don't know

2850

02:13:50,750 --> 02:13:49,440

anything about Nostradamus you know and

2851
02:13:53,569 --> 02:13:50,760
finally I you know I started reading

2852
02:13:55,790 --> 02:13:53,579
about him because I had to but that's

2853
02:13:57,649 --> 02:13:55,800
what I'm talking about you just have to

2854
02:13:59,810 --> 02:13:57,659
pay attention to what's going on and

2855
02:14:01,750 --> 02:13:59,820
everything is going on all the time

2856
02:14:05,390 --> 02:14:01,760
so I think

2857
02:14:07,550 --> 02:14:05,400
David that David Byrne once said um

2858
02:14:10,550 --> 02:14:07,560
everything that happens happens today

2859
02:14:12,830 --> 02:14:10,560
that's actually true yeah David Byrne

2860
02:14:16,310 --> 02:14:12,840
wow well played

2861
02:14:18,649 --> 02:14:16,320
um but talking about writing books and

2862
02:14:20,089 --> 02:14:18,659
falconelli

2863
02:14:22,450 --> 02:14:20,099

um and the reason why I brought up this

2864

02:14:26,270 --> 02:14:22,460

aging question

2865

02:14:30,229 --> 02:14:26,280

so and the story is a complex one and

2866

02:14:32,930 --> 02:14:30,239

and it it takes an entire show just to

2867

02:14:34,609 --> 02:14:32,940

uh cover what I'm about to mention here

2868

02:14:37,490 --> 02:14:34,619

but

2869

02:14:38,930 --> 02:14:37,500

um he had let's just go with this I

2870

02:14:41,810 --> 02:14:38,940

don't want to get complex he had an

2871

02:14:44,209 --> 02:14:41,820

assistant he writes uh Mysteries of the

2872

02:14:47,390 --> 02:14:44,219

cathedrals and there was like a a

2873

02:14:52,270 --> 02:14:47,400

private printing of that first 100

2874

02:14:55,569 --> 02:14:52,280

copies 300 copies just distributed to

2875

02:15:00,430 --> 02:14:55,579

those in the circle that's right right

2876

02:15:05,149 --> 02:15:00,440

very exclusive book uh with uh

2877

02:15:08,750 --> 02:15:05,159

very uh important content but it was it

2878

02:15:10,629 --> 02:15:08,760

was just uh this crazy distribution list

2879

02:15:13,129 --> 02:15:10,639

right of just his friends

2880

02:15:15,169 --> 02:15:13,139

then now

2881

02:15:22,189 --> 02:15:15,179

um and I'll let you fill in the blanks

2882

02:15:26,990 --> 02:15:22,199

uh uh to this but then in the late 1950s

2883

02:15:30,950 --> 02:15:27,000

his assistant from 1920

2884

02:15:34,250 --> 02:15:30,960

bumps into him again hasn't seen him for

2885

02:15:36,709 --> 02:15:34,260

this length of time and

2886

02:15:39,550 --> 02:15:36,719

and falconelli hasn't aged

2887

02:15:42,950 --> 02:15:39,560

right he was reversed

2888

02:15:46,069 --> 02:15:42,960

he was 80 when he saw him last he was 50

2889

02:15:49,790 --> 02:15:46,079

when he saw him then right and that's

2890

02:15:51,589 --> 02:15:49,800

the Harry Potter story so so I've never

2891

02:15:53,450 --> 02:15:51,599

read the Harry Potter stories but I saw

2892

02:15:55,129 --> 02:15:53,460

the movie right right I think the movie

2893

02:15:57,589 --> 02:15:55,139

came out in 2004 or something like that

2894

02:15:59,450 --> 02:15:57,599

so you know I'll go see this movie so I

2895

02:16:01,189 --> 02:15:59,460

go see this movie and I'm like what the

2896

02:16:04,189 --> 02:16:01,199

hell this is the folk and Ellie story

2897

02:16:07,010 --> 02:16:04,199

and and so the story that Eugene

2898

02:16:10,430 --> 02:16:07,020

canciolet says it's his assistant right

2899

02:16:13,250 --> 02:16:10,440

who is only probably

2900

02:16:15,169 --> 02:16:13,260

30 years old in 1930 when volcanelli

2901

02:16:16,189 --> 02:16:15,179

supposedly laughed

2902

02:16:19,550 --> 02:16:16,199

um

2903

02:16:22,669 --> 02:16:19,560

and then in 1954 I think he gets a a

2904

02:16:24,770 --> 02:16:22,679

letter aristocratic writing with a seal

2905

02:16:27,350 --> 02:16:24,780

just like Harry Potter gets telling him

2906

02:16:28,850 --> 02:16:27,360

to go to Seville train station just like

2907

02:16:31,490 --> 02:16:28,860

Harry Potter has to go to the train

2908

02:16:33,830 --> 02:16:31,500

station right but he doesn't go through

2909

02:16:37,009 --> 02:16:33,840

a portal like Harry Potter he gets

2910

02:16:39,049 --> 02:16:37,019

picked up by a limo blindfolded and

2911

02:16:41,150 --> 02:16:39,059

taken up into a castle just like Harry

2912

02:16:43,429 --> 02:16:41,160

Potter where everybody dresses in

2913

02:16:44,929 --> 02:16:43,439

medieval clothing and they're all

2914

02:16:47,870 --> 02:16:44,939

learning Alchemy just like they're

2915

02:16:50,389 --> 02:16:47,880

learning in in Harry Potter and Flamel

2916

02:16:53,570 --> 02:16:50,399

is the head of the school in Harry

2917

02:16:57,530 --> 02:16:53,580

Potter Nicholas Flamel is clearly one of

2918

02:16:59,750 --> 02:16:57,540

the teachers of falconelli so clearly JK

2919

02:17:01,790 --> 02:16:59,760

Rowling had read the same stuff I had

2920

02:17:04,250 --> 02:17:01,800

read you know God bless her you know

2921

02:17:07,309 --> 02:17:04,260

she's great writer and she put out this

2922

02:17:09,349 --> 02:17:07,319

story and it became the fulcrum of the

2923

02:17:10,669 --> 02:17:09,359

entire Harry Potter's like one of the

2924

02:17:14,209 --> 02:17:10,679

greatest pop

2925

02:17:17,570 --> 02:17:14,219

uh series around that tells you so much

2926
02:17:20,809 --> 02:17:17,580
about the falconelli thing so so Eugene

2927
02:17:23,389 --> 02:17:20,819
cancel legos's weird Castle

2928
02:17:25,429 --> 02:17:23,399
and he stays there for a few weeks and

2929
02:17:26,870 --> 02:17:25,439
he meets volcanelli and fulcanelli's 30

2930
02:17:28,190 --> 02:17:26,880
years younger than he was when he saw

2931
02:17:31,030 --> 02:17:28,200
him last

2932
02:17:35,150 --> 02:17:31,040
and uh he has a really weird incident

2933
02:17:37,429 --> 02:17:35,160
where he um wakes up one morning and

2934
02:17:38,929 --> 02:17:37,439
he's out with like his shirt is off he's

2935
02:17:41,330 --> 02:17:38,939
just got his pants on he doesn't think

2936
02:17:43,129 --> 02:17:41,340
there's anybody around and then he sees

2937
02:17:45,469 --> 02:17:43,139
a group of attractive young women

2938
02:17:47,690 --> 02:17:45,479

walking by and he feels like a you know

2939

02:17:51,889 --> 02:17:47,700

embarrassed because he's not looking his

2940

02:17:54,230 --> 02:17:51,899

best and um one of them looks at him and

2941

02:17:55,910 --> 02:17:54,240

it's a female who looks exactly like

2942

02:17:57,889 --> 02:17:55,920

folk and Ally that could be a

2943

02:17:59,150 --> 02:17:57,899

granddaughter or something but you know

2944

02:18:02,209 --> 02:17:59,160

I'm not saying that but it's a weird

2945

02:18:04,730 --> 02:18:02,219

story and then just like

2946

02:18:06,410 --> 02:18:04,740

um it's like parse of all you know where

2947

02:18:08,509 --> 02:18:06,420

he has this weird experience in the

2948

02:18:10,250 --> 02:18:08,519

castle and he doesn't really know what's

2949

02:18:12,830 --> 02:18:10,260

going on but he's being taught all this

2950

02:18:14,929 --> 02:18:12,840

esoteric stuff you know and the legends

2951
02:18:17,209 --> 02:18:14,939
of parcel that's exactly what happens to

2952
02:18:19,129 --> 02:18:17,219
cancer lay he has all this weird stuff

2953
02:18:22,250 --> 02:18:19,139
happening it's like he's living in a fog

2954
02:18:23,870 --> 02:18:22,260
this entire time and then he just comes

2955
02:18:26,330 --> 02:18:23,880
out of the fog and now he's back in the

2956
02:18:30,889 --> 02:18:26,340
Seville train station taking a train

2957
02:18:34,490 --> 02:18:30,899
back to Paris and and he's like what but

2958
02:18:37,309 --> 02:18:34,500
what happened there I believe is that

2959
02:18:40,270 --> 02:18:37,319
that's where fulcanelli gave him the new

2960
02:18:43,370 --> 02:18:40,280
chapter the chapter on the cross of

2961
02:18:45,009 --> 02:18:43,380
hendaya right they republished the book

2962
02:18:47,509 --> 02:18:45,019
so when they read so the original

2963
02:18:49,910 --> 02:18:47,519

Mysteries Cathedrals did not have the

2964

02:18:52,669 --> 02:18:49,920

chapter of Hindi in it but the reprint

2965

02:18:55,790 --> 02:18:52,679

did and the reprint happened after just

2966

02:18:59,270 --> 02:18:55,800

like two years after cancer lay had his

2967

02:19:02,030 --> 02:18:59,280

weird Harry Potter experience

2968

02:19:05,450 --> 02:19:02,040

um you know and and so you know this

2969

02:19:06,650 --> 02:19:05,460

like brings up so much stuff like

2970

02:19:08,750 --> 02:19:06,660

okay

2971

02:19:10,790 --> 02:19:08,760

what kind of world are we living in you

2972

02:19:13,730 --> 02:19:10,800

know really you know if this stuff is

2973

02:19:16,610 --> 02:19:13,740

real and and and

2974

02:19:19,129 --> 02:19:16,620

um you know I mean is volcanelli still

2975

02:19:20,809 --> 02:19:19,139

with us I think he is that was my next

2976

02:19:23,030 --> 02:19:20,819

question I'll tell you what I think I'll

2977

02:19:27,349 --> 02:19:23,040

tell you what I think I think there's a

2978

02:19:30,469 --> 02:19:27,359

group of white Alchemists not white

2979

02:19:33,110 --> 02:19:30,479

people white like pure white light

2980

02:19:34,190 --> 02:19:33,120

Alchemists who

2981

02:19:36,410 --> 02:19:34,200

um

2982

02:19:39,290 --> 02:19:36,420

do not want to get caught by the

2983

02:19:41,270 --> 02:19:39,300

Illuminati and what they do is every

2984

02:19:43,309 --> 02:19:41,280

night they get together and they

2985

02:19:45,650 --> 02:19:43,319

meditate and they meditate they go out

2986

02:19:48,710 --> 02:19:45,660

and they send these psychic thoughts out

2987

02:19:52,070 --> 02:19:48,720

to find people like you and me to bring

2988

02:19:56,389 --> 02:19:52,080

them in to this circle so we're in an

2989

02:19:58,790 --> 02:19:56,399

invisible College where none of us know

2990

02:20:00,710 --> 02:19:58,800

we're in college none it's like Whitley

2991

02:20:02,270 --> 02:20:00,720

strieber's secret School none of us know

2992

02:20:04,550 --> 02:20:02,280

we're in the secret school but we're in

2993

02:20:08,450 --> 02:20:04,560

it and

2994

02:20:09,530 --> 02:20:08,460

um we're um we're uh given orders kind

2995

02:20:11,809 --> 02:20:09,540

of

2996

02:20:13,370 --> 02:20:11,819

um by synchronicity we're giving orders

2997

02:20:15,710 --> 02:20:13,380

here go do this go do that go do that

2998

02:20:18,349 --> 02:20:15,720

say that like I feel that I have been

2999

02:20:22,190 --> 02:20:18,359

given orders to talk about that ceremony

3000

02:20:26,150 --> 02:20:22,200

that ritual I feel like the um the world

3001
02:20:30,469 --> 02:20:26,160
has reached such a place of chaos and

3002
02:20:32,590 --> 02:20:30,479
confusion that a mature voice needs to

3003
02:20:36,110 --> 02:20:32,600
come in and

3004
02:20:39,590 --> 02:20:36,120
present a way for us to go back to

3005
02:20:43,190 --> 02:20:39,600
Renewal and uh free of charge by the way

3006
02:20:44,570 --> 02:20:43,200
no doctors no shamans no priests free of

3007
02:20:47,929 --> 02:20:44,580
charge just you know you just need some

3008
02:20:50,510 --> 02:20:47,939
friends and um and I believe that's what

3009
02:20:53,210 --> 02:20:50,520
we're about right now is we're at the

3010
02:20:55,550 --> 02:20:53,220
cusp of Pisces and Aquarius and the

3011
02:20:59,030 --> 02:20:55,560
aquarians are now starting to speak up

3012
02:21:00,770 --> 02:20:59,040
and say no no more secrets we're not

3013
02:21:02,270 --> 02:21:00,780

doing that no more we're going to be

3014

02:21:03,590 --> 02:21:02,280

completely open with each other we're

3015

02:21:06,410 --> 02:21:03,600

going to tell each other exactly what's

3016

02:21:08,270 --> 02:21:06,420

going on and we're going to use forums

3017

02:21:10,610 --> 02:21:08,280

like this show to do that and I think

3018

02:21:11,690 --> 02:21:10,620

that's where we're at it's very exciting

3019

02:21:14,210 --> 02:21:11,700

actually

3020

02:21:16,969 --> 02:21:14,220

um and I encourage others who know what

3021

02:21:19,670 --> 02:21:16,979

I know to start talking it's time to

3022

02:21:21,110 --> 02:21:19,680

start talking why do you think I mean

3023

02:21:23,690 --> 02:21:21,120

it's this is like the million dollar

3024

02:21:27,590 --> 02:21:23,700

question and and I understand it's so

3025

02:21:29,929 --> 02:21:27,600

fundamental but it needs to be asked all

3026

02:21:31,790 --> 02:21:29,939

the time and and we need to try to

3027

02:21:35,630 --> 02:21:31,800

figure out why

3028

02:21:39,190 --> 02:21:35,640

something got lost over the last three

3029

02:21:41,570 --> 02:21:39,200

or four thousand years and right around

3030

02:21:46,190 --> 02:21:41,580

year zero

3031

02:21:49,610 --> 02:21:46,200

everything just started to go wrong and

3032

02:21:54,590 --> 02:21:49,620

and I'm talking about it uh of of course

3033

02:21:57,530 --> 02:21:54,600

the uh the release of uh internal

3034

02:21:59,510 --> 02:21:57,540

knowledge and thought processes

3035

02:22:01,969 --> 02:21:59,520

um material thinking we had the

3036

02:22:04,309 --> 02:22:01,979

Industrial Age in these things started

3037

02:22:05,870 --> 02:22:04,319

to happen in the Gutenberg Press and the

3038

02:22:11,450 --> 02:22:05,880

next thing you know you know We're Off

3039

02:22:14,590 --> 02:22:11,460

to the Races and and and it went from uh

3040

02:22:16,330 --> 02:22:14,600

Consciousness and internal you know

3041

02:22:21,410 --> 02:22:16,340

processes

3042

02:22:23,929 --> 02:22:21,420

to material thinking and we just let it

3043

02:22:26,830 --> 02:22:23,939

all go why I mean what there must have

3044

02:22:30,650 --> 02:22:26,840

been a driving force behind

3045

02:22:33,830 --> 02:22:30,660

uh something that was invisible that

3046

02:22:36,290 --> 02:22:33,840

that drove us into another Direction why

3047

02:22:38,570 --> 02:22:36,300

why did that happen it's a great

3048

02:22:39,770 --> 02:22:38,580

question because I ponder that question

3049

02:22:43,670 --> 02:22:39,780

all the time

3050

02:22:50,270 --> 02:22:47,870

um I think that there is a a series uh

3051

02:22:52,670 --> 02:22:50,280

there is a giant catastrophe like the

3052

02:22:55,610 --> 02:22:52,680

cross of Hindi describes that happens

3053

02:22:58,270 --> 02:22:55,620

you know every 12 000 years or so but

3054

02:23:01,309 --> 02:22:58,280

there are a series of smaller

3055

02:23:05,210 --> 02:23:01,319

catastrophes that are more local

3056

02:23:09,170 --> 02:23:05,220

that happened all the time in fact

3057

02:23:10,870 --> 02:23:09,180

and I think that we have

3058

02:23:14,510 --> 02:23:10,880

um

3059

02:23:17,090 --> 02:23:14,520

we've been scared out of our minds I

3060

02:23:18,830 --> 02:23:17,100

think that these catastrophes have

3061

02:23:21,050 --> 02:23:18,840

terrified us to the point where we're

3062

02:23:23,330 --> 02:23:21,060

just living for today we're just living

3063

02:23:25,910 --> 02:23:23,340

for the material world we're just taking

3064

02:23:28,790 --> 02:23:25,920

what we can get because we have some

3065

02:23:31,190 --> 02:23:28,800

kind of internal memory of man I don't

3066

02:23:34,670 --> 02:23:31,200

want those plasma strikes from the sun

3067

02:23:37,010 --> 02:23:34,680

to hit me ever again you know um Randall

3068

02:23:40,429 --> 02:23:37,020

Carlson my good friend who's also a kind

3069

02:23:44,990 --> 02:23:40,439

of an alchemist he um he did a whole

3070

02:23:49,130 --> 02:23:45,000

series of shows about fires from 1810 to

3071

02:23:53,330 --> 02:23:49,140

1910 in North America and I mean this

3072

02:23:55,130 --> 02:23:53,340

place got completely blasted I mean the

3073

02:23:57,290 --> 02:23:55,140

Chicago Fire wasn't started by a cow

3074

02:24:00,309 --> 02:23:57,300

knocking over a candle there were like

3075

02:24:03,710 --> 02:24:00,319

10 fires around Lake Michigan that day

3076

02:24:05,750 --> 02:24:03,720

far away from Chicago to 300 miles north

3077

02:24:08,030 --> 02:24:05,760

of Chicago there were fires that got

3078

02:24:13,870 --> 02:24:08,040

started that same day same thing with

3079

02:24:16,190 --> 02:24:13,880

the Boston fire of I think a 1850 and

3080

02:24:18,710 --> 02:24:16,200

consistently you look at these fires and

3081

02:24:21,170 --> 02:24:18,720

you say lead is really strange and you

3082

02:24:26,090 --> 02:24:21,180

look at the photographs of the aftermath

3083

02:24:28,250 --> 02:24:26,100

of like say the Chicago Fire of 1871 and

3084

02:24:31,250 --> 02:24:28,260

um these are Stone buildings that have

3085

02:24:35,870 --> 02:24:31,260

been burnt to the ground I mean it's

3086

02:24:38,750 --> 02:24:35,880

like uh it looks like Hiroshima to be

3087

02:24:43,190 --> 02:24:38,760

honest with you and and there's so many

3088

02:24:44,889 --> 02:24:43,200

of these fires that Seattle Seattle got

3089

02:24:48,170 --> 02:24:44,899

fired

3090

02:24:49,090 --> 02:24:48,180

they rebuilt a new city on top of uh old

3091

02:24:51,710 --> 02:24:49,100

Seattle

3092

02:24:54,050 --> 02:24:51,720

the catacombs are you can go in the

3093

02:24:56,809 --> 02:24:54,060

catacombs in Seattle that's the old city

3094

02:24:59,510 --> 02:24:56,819

those are the old streets yeah built

3095

02:25:01,550 --> 02:24:59,520

right over the top it's incredible you

3096

02:25:02,750 --> 02:25:01,560

know what um we're at a break right here

3097

02:25:05,110 --> 02:25:02,760

we'll come back and pick up the

3098

02:25:08,750 --> 02:25:05,120

conversation of course but um

3099

02:25:11,510 --> 02:25:08,760

I went and did the tour right I've done

3100

02:25:13,490 --> 02:25:11,520

it a couple of times of old Seattle and

3101

02:25:17,210 --> 02:25:13,500

when I was told about it it was sound

3102

02:25:20,570 --> 02:25:17,220

garden uh tour and Soundgarden told me

3103

02:25:24,889 --> 02:25:20,580

yeah I didn't believe it and when you

3104

02:25:27,710 --> 02:25:24,899

walk 18th it's the old storefronts you

3105

02:25:30,590 --> 02:25:27,720

got a sidewalk underneath you and you

3106

02:25:31,849 --> 02:25:30,600

look up and you see people walking above

3107

02:25:35,510 --> 02:25:31,859

you

3108

02:25:38,090 --> 02:25:35,520

in actual Seattle it's like planted to

3109

02:25:40,969 --> 02:25:38,100

the Apes man it's like the weirdest

3110

02:25:43,130 --> 02:25:40,979

experience to go through that they had

3111

02:25:46,250 --> 02:25:43,140

no choice and they had to build a new

3112

02:25:49,070 --> 02:25:46,260

city on top of the old one oh man you're

3113

02:25:50,870 --> 02:25:49,080

on my favorite subject I just love it if

3114

02:25:54,230 --> 02:25:50,880

you go to the Seattle Public Library

3115

02:25:57,230 --> 02:25:54,240

that was built in the late 1800s you can

3116

02:25:59,570 --> 02:25:57,240

literally see that that building was

3117

02:26:02,570 --> 02:25:59,580

there already and that they're

3118

02:26:04,550 --> 02:26:02,580

Excavating the ground over the years and

3119

02:26:08,090 --> 02:26:04,560

revealing more and more of the building

3120

02:26:10,309 --> 02:26:08,100

and you're like what and I mean and the

3121

02:26:12,110 --> 02:26:10,319

building clearly isn't new in the

3122

02:26:14,630 --> 02:26:12,120

original pictures you can see aging

3123

02:26:19,130 --> 02:26:14,640

water raging I didn't realize yeah

3124

02:26:23,690 --> 02:26:19,140

yep yep I remember uh the first time so

3125

02:26:25,490 --> 02:26:23,700

were uh there's a group of us and and we

3126

02:26:27,530 --> 02:26:25,500

get we've got I don't know if it's a

3127

02:26:29,690 --> 02:26:27,540

tour guide or somebody with a secret key

3128

02:26:32,990 --> 02:26:29,700

I don't remember the how it went down

3129

02:26:35,809 --> 02:26:33,000

anyway so we're walking and he stops and

3130

02:26:39,050 --> 02:26:35,819

literally Jay at a door

3131

02:26:41,210 --> 02:26:39,060

and we go up he unlocks it it's a door

3132

02:26:43,849 --> 02:26:41,220

it's just a door in in the side of a

3133

02:26:46,429 --> 02:26:43,859

building he opens it up we walk and I'm

3134

02:26:48,590 --> 02:26:46,439

like this this can't be real and we go

3135

02:26:54,250 --> 02:26:48,600

down these stairs we round the corner

3136

02:26:56,510 --> 02:26:54,260

and there it is a city a city

3137

02:26:58,849 --> 02:26:56,520

and if you come back when we come back

3138

02:27:01,090 --> 02:26:58,859

I'll tell you about going to the Paris

3139

02:27:04,730 --> 02:27:01,100

catacombs

3140

02:27:07,370 --> 02:27:04,740

Six Million Dead skeletons in the

3141

02:27:10,370 --> 02:27:07,380

sheriff's category right under Paris not

3142

02:27:12,770 --> 02:27:10,380

me I I you know okay

3143

02:27:16,550 --> 02:27:12,780

okay so when we come back uh let's uh

3144

02:27:20,750 --> 02:27:16,560

let's chat about that and I I just you

3145

02:27:24,110 --> 02:27:20,760

know asked about uh how and when we went

3146

02:27:28,330 --> 02:27:24,120

wrong right for two thousand years for 2

3147

02:27:34,550 --> 02:27:28,340

000 years the Egypt two thousand years

3148

02:27:35,510 --> 02:27:34,560

from 3000 BC to 1000 BC they had it all

3149

02:27:39,469 --> 02:27:35,520

together

3150

02:27:42,889 --> 02:27:39,479

they lived 2 000 years without a war

3151

02:27:47,929 --> 02:27:42,899

right 2 000 years of Enlightenment of

3152

02:27:49,570 --> 02:27:47,939

knowledge of of working on the self 2

3153

02:27:53,450 --> 02:27:49,580

000 years

3154

02:27:55,969 --> 02:27:53,460

it's mind-blowing to me and then how it

3155

02:27:57,469 --> 02:27:55,979

can all just get unraveled let's take

3156

02:27:59,750 --> 02:27:57,479

our break right here this is Fade to

3157

02:28:02,090 --> 02:27:59,760

Black our guest tonight Jay Widener uh

3158

02:28:05,450 --> 02:28:02,100

all right when we come back it's the

3159

02:28:08,270 --> 02:28:05,460

catacombs of Paris I'm gonna do it just

3160

02:28:10,670 --> 02:28:08,280

for Jay this is Fade to Black I am your

3161

02:28:13,130 --> 02:28:10,680

host Jimmy Church the one and only Jay

3162

02:28:14,690 --> 02:28:13,140

Widener is with us it's a night of the

3163

02:28:17,710 --> 02:28:14,700

esoteric stay with us we'll be right

3164

02:28:31,150 --> 02:28:29,349

[Music]

3165

02:28:32,630 --> 02:28:31,160

thank you

3166

02:28:33,930 --> 02:28:32,640

[Music]

3167

02:28:41,929 --> 02:28:33,940

[Applause]

3168

02:28:52,030 --> 02:28:44,330

you're listening to jebby church and

3169

02:29:00,050 --> 02:28:54,710

here and you are listening to my boy

3170

02:29:10,130 --> 02:29:02,510

this is my popular opinion

3171

02:29:14,530 --> 02:29:12,950

this is Billy Carson founder and CEO of

3172

02:29:16,670 --> 02:29:14,540

forbiddenknowledge dot TV

3173

02:29:18,110 --> 02:29:16,680

forbiddenknowledge DOT TV is the fastest

3174

02:29:20,090 --> 02:29:18,120

growing in one of the most watched

3175

02:29:21,710 --> 02:29:20,100

networks in the world I would like to

3176
02:29:24,349 --> 02:29:21,720
personally invite you to check out our

3177
02:29:26,050 --> 02:29:24,359
expanding library of TV film lectures

3178
02:29:28,070 --> 02:29:26,060
and special presentations

3179
02:29:30,710 --> 02:29:28,080
forbiddenknowledge.tv has over 6 000

3180
02:29:33,290 --> 02:29:30,720
videos covering lost history Health UFOs

3181
02:29:35,030 --> 02:29:33,300
spirituality and our future we are

3182
02:29:37,309 --> 02:29:35,040
committed to our community and with my

3183
02:29:40,030 --> 02:29:37,319
personal invitation you can right now

3184
02:29:41,990 --> 02:29:40,040
get your free 30-day membership at

3185
02:29:44,410 --> 02:29:42,000
forbiddenknowledge.tv your own library

3186
02:29:47,050 --> 02:29:44,420
of information starts today at

3187
02:29:50,030 --> 02:29:47,060
forbiddenknowledge.tv

3188
02:29:51,550 --> 02:29:50,040

your one million gigawatt paranormal

3189

02:29:54,889 --> 02:29:51,560

Powerhouse

3190

02:29:57,050 --> 02:29:54,899

kunxdb the X

3191

02:29:59,630 --> 02:29:57,060

are you ready to read about true

3192

02:30:02,450 --> 02:29:59,640

paranormal events Unix media publishes

3193

02:30:04,849 --> 02:30:02,460

non-fiction books about UFOs ghosts and

3194

02:30:08,030 --> 02:30:04,859

haunted places time anomalies Cryptid

3195

02:30:10,250 --> 02:30:08,040

creatures and more just like kunxdb

3196

02:30:12,969 --> 02:30:10,260

radio it's all about unexplained

3197

02:30:15,230 --> 02:30:12,979

phenomena visit

3198

02:30:17,330 --> 02:30:15,240

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

3199

02:30:19,910 --> 02:30:17,340

great book titles by Debbie ziegelmeyer

3200

02:30:22,429 --> 02:30:19,920

Gene Walker Devin listrum Wayne Lawrence

3201

02:30:27,130 --> 02:30:22,439

Bill Spicer and yours truly Margie K

3202

02:30:32,510 --> 02:30:29,750

when you take the beans from Central

3203

02:30:34,969 --> 02:30:32,520

America with dashes of Indonesian and

3204

02:30:37,910 --> 02:30:34,979

African mixed in and then roasted to the

3205

02:30:41,270 --> 02:30:37,920

dark side of Fade to Black you create

3206

02:30:44,030 --> 02:30:41,280

the ultimate Brew of Fringe introducing

3207

02:30:47,270 --> 02:30:44,040

the Fade to Black blend from River Moon

3208

02:30:49,849 --> 02:30:47,280

coffee yes River Moon's darkest

3209

02:30:52,190 --> 02:30:49,859

customized roast was created for the

3210

02:30:55,130 --> 02:30:52,200

love of Fade to Black

3211

02:30:57,770 --> 02:30:55,140

the Alchemy of masterful roasting and

3212

02:31:01,309 --> 02:30:57,780

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3213

02:31:04,130 --> 02:31:01,319

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3214

02:31:06,349 --> 02:31:04,140

coffee doc deep with distinct

3215

02:31:09,290 --> 02:31:06,359

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3216

02:31:11,690 --> 02:31:09,300

like the bunker leaning further into the

3217

02:31:14,870 --> 02:31:11,700

darkness of the roast is Fade to Black

3218

02:31:16,790 --> 02:31:14,880

blend from River Moon coffee just click

3219

02:31:20,210 --> 02:31:16,800

on the banner at Jimmy churchradio.com

3220

02:31:24,010 --> 02:31:20,220

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3221

02:31:26,150 --> 02:31:24,020

off of your order today

3222

02:31:28,969 --> 02:31:26,160

this is Billy Carson with

3223

02:31:31,670 --> 02:31:28,979

forbiddenknowledge DOT TV Forbidden

3224

02:31:34,490 --> 02:31:31,680

Knowledge TV has just reached its one

3225

02:31:36,710 --> 02:31:34,500

year anniversary that's right one year

3226

02:31:39,469 --> 02:31:36,720

and as a show of appreciation we are

3227

02:31:40,929 --> 02:31:39,479

giving all new subscribers a free 30-day

3228

02:31:44,030 --> 02:31:40,939

trial of

3229

02:31:46,090 --> 02:31:44,040

forbiddenknowledge.tv that's 30 days to

3230

02:31:48,770 --> 02:31:46,100

binge watch thousands of movies

3231

02:31:51,710 --> 02:31:48,780

documentaries conferences workshops

3232

02:31:54,790 --> 02:31:51,720

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3233

02:31:56,570 --> 02:31:54,800

and so much more so log on to

3234

02:31:59,090 --> 02:31:56,580

forbiddenknowledge.tv from your computer

3235

02:32:03,309 --> 02:31:59,100

or mobile device or get the Forbidden

3236

02:32:06,469 --> 02:32:03,319

Knowledge TV app on Apple TV Roku Amazon

3237

02:32:10,070 --> 02:32:06,479

iTunes or Google play today and use

3238

02:32:12,429 --> 02:32:10,080

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3239

02:32:18,370 --> 02:32:12,439

code 30 days free on

3240

02:32:23,809 --> 02:32:21,170

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3241

02:32:26,510 --> 02:32:23,819

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3242

02:32:28,490 --> 02:32:26,520

app from talk stream live

3243

02:32:31,370 --> 02:32:28,500

you'll find a great selection of talk

3244

02:32:34,070 --> 02:32:31,380

shows covering UFOs ghosts strange

3245

02:32:36,230 --> 02:32:34,080

phenomena and much more download the

3246

02:32:38,270 --> 02:32:36,240

Paranormal radio app now and start

3247

02:32:40,309 --> 02:32:38,280

listening to the very best in paranormal

3248

02:32:42,349 --> 02:32:40,319

talk entertainment including the network

3249

02:32:45,170 --> 02:32:42,359

you're listening to right now the

3250

02:32:55,790 --> 02:32:45,180

Paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3251
02:33:03,050 --> 02:32:59,389
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3252
02:33:06,680 --> 02:33:03,060
born this way this is kjcr at

3253
02:33:06,690 --> 02:33:17,469
[Music]

3254
02:33:23,030 --> 02:33:20,170
thank you

3255
02:33:24,530 --> 02:33:23,040
Welcome Back Fade to Black I am your

3256
02:33:27,469 --> 02:33:24,540
host Jimmy Church overtime with Jay

3257
02:33:29,270 --> 02:33:27,479
Widener and every time I hear that track

3258
02:33:32,450 --> 02:33:29,280
man Doug Aldridge

3259
02:33:34,790 --> 02:33:32,460
takes me there absolutely takes me their

3260
02:33:38,330 --> 02:33:34,800
music is magical and our guest tonight

3261
02:33:42,290 --> 02:33:38,340
is Jay Widener and uh

3262
02:33:43,730 --> 02:33:42,300
music do you ever wonder Jay I know you

3263
02:33:46,130 --> 02:33:43,740

got a direct connection to this you

3264

02:33:48,410 --> 02:33:46,140

don't have to go too deep but do you

3265

02:33:51,050 --> 02:33:48,420

ever wonder what the music was like that

3266

02:33:55,070 --> 02:33:51,060

the Egyptians were writing and playing

3267

02:33:57,889 --> 02:33:55,080

you don't have to do you actually

3268

02:34:01,790 --> 02:33:57,899

um uh I've actually heard it

3269

02:34:05,990 --> 02:34:01,800

um uh and um of course I used the 432

3270

02:34:08,330 --> 02:34:06,000

Hertz uh uh tuning scale so it's a

3271

02:34:12,640 --> 02:34:08,340

completely different style than the 440

3272

02:34:12,889 --> 02:34:12,650

so um yeah I have and um

3273

02:34:14,469 --> 02:34:12,899

[Music]

3274

02:34:18,050 --> 02:34:14,479

um

3275

02:34:23,510 --> 02:34:18,060

music was uh at a different purpose than

3276

02:34:27,170 --> 02:34:23,520

it does for us today for them and um

3277

02:34:30,050 --> 02:34:27,180

it created a deeply meditative

3278

02:34:33,050 --> 02:34:30,060

um healing experience the music Still

3279

02:34:35,870 --> 02:34:33,060

does that of course but um not all the

3280

02:34:38,809 --> 02:34:35,880

music does that I I love uh when you're

3281

02:34:42,469 --> 02:34:38,819

on the show because I can talk movies

3282

02:34:44,809 --> 02:34:42,479

with you and one of my uh just ties into

3283

02:34:47,349 --> 02:34:44,819

the Egyptians Believe It or Not uh one

3284

02:34:52,070 --> 02:34:47,359

of my favorite movies is Rushmore

3285

02:34:55,130 --> 02:34:52,080

and it it again man it's one of Wes

3286

02:34:58,010 --> 02:34:55,140

Anderson's best films and uh but anyway

3287

02:35:01,370 --> 02:34:58,020

there's a scene uh with Bill Murray and

3288

02:35:04,070 --> 02:35:01,380

uh Jason Schwartzman and Bill Murray

3289

02:35:06,349 --> 02:35:04,080

turns to him and he goes

3290

02:35:08,929 --> 02:35:06,359

you seem to have it all figured out

3291

02:35:13,370 --> 02:35:08,939

right it's this great line in the movie

3292

02:35:16,250 --> 02:35:13,380

but but what bill is saying I think Bill

3293

02:35:19,429 --> 02:35:16,260

is thinking about his own life right at

3294

02:35:21,530 --> 02:35:19,439

that moment and and wishes that he had

3295

02:35:23,809 --> 02:35:21,540

it all figured out at that tender age

3296

02:35:27,530 --> 02:35:23,819

you know in high school

3297

02:35:30,110 --> 02:35:27,540

um but but anyway the Egyptians

3298

02:35:33,950 --> 02:35:30,120

did have it all figured out

3299

02:35:37,090 --> 02:35:33,960

they had it they at there was a 2 000

3300

02:35:40,790 --> 02:35:37,100

year moment right were they indeed

3301

02:35:43,910 --> 02:35:40,800

absolutely had it all figured out and

3302

02:35:46,370 --> 02:35:43,920

they were just doing their own thing uh

3303

02:35:49,130 --> 02:35:46,380

you know this you know beautiful country

3304

02:35:52,309 --> 02:35:49,140

and everything else but they had it all

3305

02:35:56,630 --> 02:35:54,590

and don't forget the original name that

3306

02:35:59,630 --> 02:35:56,640

what they called their country was Al

3307

02:36:02,330 --> 02:35:59,640

Kem which means the Black Lands that's

3308

02:36:05,090 --> 02:36:02,340

right the alluvial black soil that the

3309

02:36:06,410 --> 02:36:05,100

Nile would bring in every year uh which

3310

02:36:09,950 --> 02:36:06,420

doesn't happen anymore because of the

3311

02:36:12,770 --> 02:36:09,960

dam that's up Downstream from them but

3312

02:36:15,110 --> 02:36:12,780

um yeah that's that what the Egyptians

3313

02:36:16,790 --> 02:36:15,120

are just you know if you see over my

3314

02:36:18,349 --> 02:36:16,800

shoulder I've got half the marriage of

3315

02:36:20,630 --> 02:36:18,359

hathor

3316

02:36:23,809 --> 02:36:20,640

um and you know I'm I'm completely

3317

02:36:26,270 --> 02:36:23,819

obsessed with Egypt and um have been

3318

02:36:28,309 --> 02:36:26,280

there many times you know laid in the

3319

02:36:32,330 --> 02:36:28,319

sarcophagus was in the king's chamber

3320

02:36:36,230 --> 02:36:32,340

for a whole hour completely alone and

3321

02:36:38,630 --> 02:36:36,240

um had amazing experience and um

3322

02:36:40,130 --> 02:36:38,640

you know you have to remember that Egypt

3323

02:36:43,429 --> 02:36:40,140

wasn't the country that we see today

3324

02:36:45,650 --> 02:36:43,439

then the time you're talking about the

3325

02:36:48,050 --> 02:36:45,660

the uh it was green all the way

3326

02:36:50,570 --> 02:36:48,060

everything was green the entire Sahara

3327

02:36:53,389 --> 02:36:50,580

was green there were Rivers everywhere

3328

02:36:55,730 --> 02:36:53,399

uh the rains had changed and you know

3329

02:37:00,110 --> 02:36:55,740

they were raining all the time and this

3330

02:37:02,030 --> 02:37:00,120

was a really like California you know it

3331

02:37:04,250 --> 02:37:02,040

was like like California and the

3332

02:37:07,929 --> 02:37:04,260

Mediterranean environment the perfect

3333

02:37:12,050 --> 02:37:07,939

place to build an esoteric civilization

3334

02:37:14,210 --> 02:37:12,060

and they ensconced all or not all their

3335

02:37:16,670 --> 02:37:14,220

knowledge on all the on the outside of

3336

02:37:17,929 --> 02:37:16,680

the pyramid which was later taken down

3337

02:37:21,590 --> 02:37:17,939

for

3338

02:37:23,990 --> 02:37:21,600

to build other buildings and um and all

3339

02:37:28,429 --> 02:37:24,000

that knowledge is now gone and lost and

3340

02:37:30,650 --> 02:37:28,439

what I believe Egypt was was that it was

3341

02:37:32,510 --> 02:37:30,660

after the catastrophe that happened

3342

02:37:34,610 --> 02:37:32,520

which is described on the cross of

3343

02:37:36,590 --> 02:37:34,620

Hyundai the double catastrophe happened

3344

02:37:40,370 --> 02:37:36,600

twelve thousand thirteen thousand and

3345

02:37:43,130 --> 02:37:40,380

then again 11 500 years ago

3346

02:37:46,010 --> 02:37:43,140

um there was two catastrophes and um

3347

02:37:49,130 --> 02:37:46,020

Egypt the uh the the people that

3348

02:37:52,389 --> 02:37:49,140

survived that catastrophe intact created

3349

02:37:55,610 --> 02:37:52,399

Egypt they created Egypt and fedicia

3350

02:37:59,270 --> 02:37:55,620

phenicia was their Navy Egypt was where

3351

02:38:01,610 --> 02:37:59,280

the esoteric centers were and so the

3352

02:38:03,230 --> 02:38:01,620

Phoenicians were Egyptians who went out

3353

02:38:05,870 --> 02:38:03,240

into the world they're the people that

3354

02:38:08,090 --> 02:38:05,880

Graham Hancock describes in Fingerprints

3355

02:38:10,550 --> 02:38:08,100

of the Gods who go all around the world

3356

02:38:13,250 --> 02:38:10,560

in these great ships and teach people

3357

02:38:15,469 --> 02:38:13,260

writing and reading and agriculture

3358

02:38:17,450 --> 02:38:15,479

because the catastrophe had decimated

3359

02:38:18,410 --> 02:38:17,460

everybody and

3360

02:38:21,830 --> 02:38:18,420

um

3361

02:38:24,349 --> 02:38:21,840

and and the Egyptians were the esoteric

3362

02:38:28,130 --> 02:38:24,359

Center where the knowledge of the

3363

02:38:31,610 --> 02:38:28,140

previous Grand civilization was going to

3364

02:38:32,210 --> 02:38:31,620

be kept and unfortunately you know

3365

02:38:35,809 --> 02:38:32,220

um

3366

02:38:37,670 --> 02:38:35,819

we we lost a lot of that knowledge and I

3367

02:38:40,790 --> 02:38:37,680

do believe we can get that knowledge

3368

02:38:43,070 --> 02:38:40,800

back and giving out rituals like I gave

3369

02:38:44,510 --> 02:38:43,080

out here tonight the Egyptians are the

3370

02:38:46,849 --> 02:38:44,520

ones who of course who created that

3371

02:38:50,929 --> 02:38:46,859

ritual or they got it from the people

3372

02:38:54,650 --> 02:38:50,939

before but you go into the pyramid and

3373

02:38:58,690 --> 02:38:54,660

it's light diet light tight there's no I

3374

02:39:01,790 --> 02:38:58,700

mean you know I mean the uh Alma man

3375

02:39:04,429 --> 02:39:01,800

drilled a hole through the pyramid to

3376

02:39:07,429 --> 02:39:04,439

try to find gold right so now it's not

3377

02:39:09,710 --> 02:39:07,439

like tight but before Alma man did that

3378

02:39:13,010 --> 02:39:09,720

it was like tight it's completely light

3379

02:39:15,050 --> 02:39:13,020

tight pyramid it was a alchemical vessel

3380

02:39:18,290 --> 02:39:15,060

I don't even believe I know it's going

3381

02:39:20,570 --> 02:39:18,300

to sound really uh uh uh crazy I don't

3382

02:39:24,290 --> 02:39:20,580

believe there was a Capstone I believe

3383

02:39:27,349 --> 02:39:24,300

there were stairs going from the Chamber

3384

02:39:29,450 --> 02:39:27,359

of the light tight room up to the top of

3385

02:39:31,309 --> 02:39:29,460

the pyramid where it was flat where they

3386

02:39:34,250 --> 02:39:31,319

could sit and then pull the blindfold

3387

02:39:36,469 --> 02:39:34,260

off and in the early morning sun right

3388

02:39:39,710 --> 02:39:36,479

looking East right

3389

02:39:41,210 --> 02:39:39,720

a perfect place to do this ritual right

3390

02:39:44,630 --> 02:39:41,220

then you came back and put them back

3391

02:39:47,510 --> 02:39:44,640

into the Crypt and fulcanelli says that

3392

02:39:51,110 --> 02:39:47,520

the science behind the gothic Cathedrals

3393

02:39:53,450 --> 02:39:51,120

is the same science that was behind the

3394

02:39:55,969 --> 02:39:53,460

building of the pyramids there's no

3395

02:39:58,610 --> 02:39:55,979

doubt about it and she said what is that

3396

02:40:01,910 --> 02:39:58,620

science not science I believe is this

3397

02:40:05,330 --> 02:40:01,920

ritual that rejuvenates us I believe

3398

02:40:09,370 --> 02:40:05,340

that the cathedrals and the pyramids

3399

02:40:13,250 --> 02:40:09,380

were places of healing places where

3400

02:40:16,190 --> 02:40:13,260

plasma Prana qi energy was drawn down in

3401
02:40:18,290 --> 02:40:16,200
and concentrated so that healing could

3402
02:40:21,349 --> 02:40:18,300
happen and I believe that Gothic

3403
02:40:23,929 --> 02:40:21,359
Cathedrals and the pyramids have the

3404
02:40:28,990 --> 02:40:23,939
same exact purpose I'm going to be in

3405
02:40:36,170 --> 02:40:33,530
yeah on my birthday I believe yeah isn't

3406
02:40:40,309 --> 02:40:36,180
that that adds a little strange

3407
02:40:42,950 --> 02:40:40,319
component to all of this that uh uh

3408
02:40:45,290 --> 02:40:42,960
can't can't be anything but good I would

3409
02:40:48,290 --> 02:40:45,300
think so yeah my birthday I'm going to

3410
02:40:50,450 --> 02:40:48,300
be in Luxor yeah nice actually a great

3411
02:40:54,190 --> 02:40:50,460
place yeah yeah

3412
02:40:59,150 --> 02:40:54,200
so where are you going going to jandara

3413
02:41:01,130 --> 02:40:59,160

yeah yeah going uh Billy Carson and and

3414

02:41:04,730 --> 02:41:01,140

uh there's a little friend of mine yeah

3415

02:41:06,830 --> 02:41:04,740

of course and uh uh leading the two of

3416

02:41:09,530 --> 02:41:06,840

us are leading this tour

3417

02:41:13,730 --> 02:41:09,540

um and what makes it really special is

3418

02:41:16,429 --> 02:41:13,740

that we have uh 80 friends

3419

02:41:20,510 --> 02:41:16,439

um uh that are coming with us 80 you

3420

02:41:22,550 --> 02:41:20,520

know not 20 not 15 not 20 not 25 80. and

3421

02:41:24,889 --> 02:41:22,560

it's it's going to be great man we took

3422

02:41:27,950 --> 02:41:24,899

over the entire boat for the Nile

3423

02:41:30,469 --> 02:41:27,960

cruises of that Nile Cruise that's the

3424

02:41:32,450 --> 02:41:30,479

best part yeah I know I know because you

3425

02:41:36,130 --> 02:41:32,460

don't have to walk you just sit there

3426

02:41:41,150 --> 02:41:36,140

just it's just Glory every day

3427

02:41:43,130 --> 02:41:41,160

I can't wait so yeah I I I know that uh

3428

02:41:46,849 --> 02:41:43,140

there are going to be some pretty

3429

02:41:49,370 --> 02:41:46,859

special moments and uh and that includes

3430

02:41:51,889 --> 02:41:49,380

Giza uh you know for me you've got to

3431

02:41:53,330 --> 02:41:51,899

you know bucket list that one and get it

3432

02:41:55,010 --> 02:41:53,340

checked off

3433

02:41:58,309 --> 02:41:55,020

um and I'm looking forward to all of

3434

02:42:02,269 --> 02:41:58,319

this because I want to I want to feel

3435

02:42:05,090 --> 02:42:02,279

and I want to see what the Egyptians

3436

02:42:07,849 --> 02:42:05,100

knew and and the the only way to do that

3437

02:42:10,429 --> 02:42:07,859

is is put your feet on that dirt you

3438

02:42:11,690 --> 02:42:10,439

know and and yeah well you're also going

3439

02:42:13,670 --> 02:42:11,700

to have the chance to go to the brand

3440

02:42:16,550 --> 02:42:13,680

new Cairo Museum which I hear is

3441

02:42:18,410 --> 02:42:16,560

absolutely killer so

3442

02:42:21,410 --> 02:42:18,420

um make sure you go to the new Museum

3443

02:42:23,809 --> 02:42:21,420

because they're brought out at least I

3444

02:42:25,670 --> 02:42:23,819

heard 40 percent of the artifacts that

3445

02:42:29,030 --> 02:42:25,680

were hidden they've now brought out and

3446

02:42:31,010 --> 02:42:29,040

are in public display so that's that's

3447

02:42:32,809 --> 02:42:31,020

the reason I want to go but back to

3448

02:42:38,050 --> 02:42:32,819

Egypt just to go back to that because

3449

02:42:40,269 --> 02:42:38,060

that museum is just too much I mean okay

3450

02:42:44,990 --> 02:42:40,279

there are

3451
02:42:47,750 --> 02:42:45,000
hieroglyphs in Granite in Egypt that I

3452
02:42:49,910 --> 02:42:47,760
have stuck a tooth a tiny little paper

3453
02:42:52,849 --> 02:42:49,920
clip I straightened out a paper clip

3454
02:42:55,490 --> 02:42:52,859
right and I stuck it down into the

3455
02:42:59,570 --> 02:42:55,500
height hieroglyph is this big

3456
02:43:03,889 --> 02:42:59,580
thousands of them on a rock right

3457
02:43:05,630 --> 02:43:03,899
it was three inches deep shut up no it

3458
02:43:07,429 --> 02:43:05,640
wasn't you will see them you'll see them

3459
02:43:10,969 --> 02:43:07,439
they'll show it if you've got a good guy

3460
02:43:12,650 --> 02:43:10,979
he'll show you these things you say why

3461
02:43:15,950 --> 02:43:12,660
would they do that and how did they do

3462
02:43:18,349 --> 02:43:15,960
that right right and and the why is well

3463
02:43:20,330 --> 02:43:18,359

I guess the erosion right they wanted to

3464

02:43:22,490 --> 02:43:20,340

make sure that it stayed intact no

3465

02:43:24,170 --> 02:43:22,500

matter what erosion would happen the

3466

02:43:27,070 --> 02:43:24,180

knowledge would stay there so they put

3467

02:43:29,510 --> 02:43:27,080

it deep but how

3468

02:43:33,490 --> 02:43:29,520

it doesn't make any sense yeah yeah

3469

02:43:36,710 --> 02:43:33,500

chicken bones Jay chicken right

3470

02:43:40,370 --> 02:43:36,720

what's red granite with uh with a really

3471

02:43:45,349 --> 02:43:40,380

good uh uh Wishbone right that you break

3472

02:43:46,990 --> 02:43:45,359

in half and can do you ever Ponder and I

3473

02:43:51,590 --> 02:43:47,000

I do

3474

02:43:54,710 --> 02:43:51,600

if uh Egypt wasn't invaded well I

3475

02:43:56,870 --> 02:43:54,720

invaded again and again and again but uh

3476

02:43:59,269 --> 02:43:56,880

by those that wanted what Egypt had

3477

02:44:00,710 --> 02:43:59,279

right because it was a miracle going on

3478

02:44:03,070 --> 02:44:00,720

there for a couple of thousand years and

3479

02:44:05,929 --> 02:44:03,080

everybody was talking Plato shows up

3480

02:44:07,370 --> 02:44:05,939

Plato uh you know what was so

3481

02:44:09,710 --> 02:44:07,380

interesting

3482

02:44:10,870 --> 02:44:09,720

um and Socrates

3483

02:44:14,090 --> 02:44:10,880

um

3484

02:44:16,309 --> 02:44:14,100

they literally said

3485

02:44:18,830 --> 02:44:16,319

philosophy started in Egypt and that's

3486

02:44:20,630 --> 02:44:18,840

where I learned it right and everybody

3487

02:44:24,290 --> 02:44:20,640

wants to think about philosophy in

3488

02:44:27,429 --> 02:44:24,300

Greece and and I get that oh yeah no no

3489

02:44:31,630 --> 02:44:27,439

no no no no no I understand why but

3490

02:44:35,630 --> 02:44:31,640

philosophy started in Egypt 2 000 years

3491

02:44:38,809 --> 02:44:35,640

before Plato that's right that that's

3492

02:44:40,150 --> 02:44:38,819

that's that's crazy town to me so this

3493

02:44:43,910 --> 02:44:40,160

is the question

3494

02:44:46,070 --> 02:44:43,920

what if Egypt was never invaded

3495

02:44:50,090 --> 02:44:46,080

do we have computers

3496

02:44:52,070 --> 02:44:50,100

by the year 100 A.D right I mean you

3497

02:44:55,070 --> 02:44:52,080

know I don't know really yeah I'm not

3498

02:44:58,370 --> 02:44:55,080

being facetious here exactly and that

3499

02:45:00,790 --> 02:44:58,380

this the problem with civilization is

3500

02:45:03,769 --> 02:45:00,800

every time that we create a great

3501

02:45:06,230 --> 02:45:03,779

Advanced civilization

3502

02:45:08,750 --> 02:45:06,240

it falls apart because all the people

3503

02:45:12,650 --> 02:45:08,760

want to come into that place because

3504

02:45:14,870 --> 02:45:12,660

there's work because it's successful

3505

02:45:16,190 --> 02:45:14,880

and they destroy it and this happens

3506

02:45:18,410 --> 02:45:16,200

over and over it's one of the most

3507

02:45:22,130 --> 02:45:18,420

frustrating things so what we need to do

3508

02:45:23,630 --> 02:45:22,140

is create a planetary Egypt where no one

3509

02:45:26,570 --> 02:45:23,640

can invade that's because we're all

3510

02:45:28,370 --> 02:45:26,580

doing it we're all on the same side yeah

3511

02:45:31,730 --> 02:45:28,380

yeah that's kind of what I'm trying to

3512

02:45:34,670 --> 02:45:31,740

do here I'm kind of hoping that we

3513

02:45:37,610 --> 02:45:34,680

recreate Egypt on the planet

3514

02:45:40,490 --> 02:45:37,620

we devote our buildings and our

3515

02:45:44,570 --> 02:45:40,500

architecture and our philosophy and

3516

02:45:48,790 --> 02:45:44,580

everything to this kind of

3517

02:45:52,670 --> 02:45:48,800

um esoteric belief that we are

3518

02:45:56,630 --> 02:45:52,680

incredible beings and that we have

3519

02:45:58,969 --> 02:45:56,640

Limitless powers and once we accept that

3520

02:46:02,090 --> 02:45:58,979

that's what we are then we can become

3521

02:46:03,769 --> 02:46:02,100

that but until but all our society does

3522

02:46:06,230 --> 02:46:03,779

is put restrictions on us and tell us

3523

02:46:08,929 --> 02:46:06,240

that we aren't that way and that's

3524

02:46:11,389 --> 02:46:08,939

what's blocking us from it from it just

3525

02:46:12,889 --> 02:46:11,399

remember my story of the rich guy who

3526
02:46:14,990 --> 02:46:12,899
became whatever he wanted to become

3527
02:46:16,969 --> 02:46:15,000
because he's lucid dreaming that's what

3528
02:46:19,910 --> 02:46:16,979
we need to do is

3529
02:46:21,170 --> 02:46:19,920
come out of our dream and become lucid

3530
02:46:23,150 --> 02:46:21,180
dreamers

3531
02:46:26,290 --> 02:46:23,160
that's what the Egyptians were by the

3532
02:46:28,969 --> 02:46:26,300
way they were lucid dreamers 100

3533
02:46:32,650 --> 02:46:28,979
how did they make those buildings come

3534
02:46:34,849 --> 02:46:32,660
on you'll see him you tell me yeah

3535
02:46:36,590 --> 02:46:34,859
I know I know I've been talking about

3536
02:46:38,349 --> 02:46:36,600
them for so long and I'm finally going

3537
02:46:41,389 --> 02:46:38,359
to be able to see that

3538
02:46:43,130 --> 02:46:41,399

you had your rich guy I'm gonna share

3539

02:46:50,110 --> 02:46:43,140

this

3540

02:46:54,290 --> 02:46:50,120

ago his name was Delaney

3541

02:46:59,090 --> 02:46:54,300

and he when I met him he was uh in his

3542

02:47:01,309 --> 02:46:59,100

60s uh early 60s and uh black guy and I

3543

02:47:05,870 --> 02:47:01,319

worked with him well one morning I came

3544

02:47:08,030 --> 02:47:05,880

into work this is 84 uh in Pasadena

3545

02:47:11,330 --> 02:47:08,040

and it's early in the morning I'm there

3546

02:47:13,730 --> 02:47:11,340

early it's 7 A.M and I get there I've

3547

02:47:17,269 --> 02:47:13,740

got coffee uh for the both of us maybe a

3548

02:47:20,210 --> 02:47:17,279

bag of donuts or something but I hear

3549

02:47:21,950 --> 02:47:20,220

from the back this is an art studio and

3550

02:47:24,309 --> 02:47:21,960

I hear from the back

3551

02:47:27,950 --> 02:47:24,319

some music some jazz

3552

02:47:30,650 --> 02:47:27,960

and and I kind of walked to the back and

3553

02:47:34,010 --> 02:47:30,660

and I kind of took a peek in

3554

02:47:35,330 --> 02:47:34,020

and he's sitting there he's got a

3555

02:47:37,309 --> 02:47:35,340

machine running

3556

02:47:39,349 --> 02:47:37,319

but he's got his eyes closed he's

3557

02:47:41,330 --> 02:47:39,359

sitting and he's got his eyes closed and

3558

02:47:43,429 --> 02:47:41,340

he's kind of rocking back and forth I'm

3559

02:47:47,870 --> 02:47:43,439

like oh okay I can't disturb that moment

3560

02:47:49,510 --> 02:47:47,880

right so I I wait but now I'm listening

3561

02:47:53,269 --> 02:47:49,520

to the music

3562

02:47:55,670 --> 02:47:53,279

all right song ends he kind of snaps out

3563

02:47:57,889 --> 02:47:55,680

of it he goes up and he checks on his

3564

02:48:00,230 --> 02:47:57,899

work and I come in with the coffee

3565

02:48:02,210 --> 02:48:00,240

and I go

3566

02:48:06,230 --> 02:48:02,220

what's he listening to

3567

02:48:10,849 --> 02:48:06,240

he goes that's miles man let's get this

3568

02:48:13,250 --> 02:48:10,859

in Spain yeah and I said okay he goes

3569

02:48:17,150 --> 02:48:13,260

it'll change your life

3570

02:48:18,769 --> 02:48:17,160

and it did that that that moment you

3571

02:48:22,670 --> 02:48:18,779

know this little thing this little

3572

02:48:26,389 --> 02:48:22,680

moment and and I went and and bought

3573

02:48:30,230 --> 02:48:26,399

Sketches of Spain that day and and went

3574

02:48:32,510 --> 02:48:30,240

home and it's not a very long record

3575

02:48:34,550 --> 02:48:32,520

I'm going to say Sketches of Spain for

3576

02:48:37,150 --> 02:48:34,560

some reason to me it's it's like 20

3577

02:48:39,910 --> 02:48:37,160

minutes yeah you know it's not and uh

3578

02:48:41,990 --> 02:48:39,920

yeah yeah but

3579

02:48:45,349 --> 02:48:42,000

holy crap

3580

02:48:49,429 --> 02:48:45,359

and Delaney who is you know he's been

3581

02:48:53,090 --> 02:48:49,439

gone for a while now I'm sure but that

3582

02:48:55,250 --> 02:48:53,100

thing that he took me through

3583

02:48:57,530 --> 02:48:55,260

um I you know we we've all heard miles

3584

02:49:00,230 --> 02:48:57,540

but it's another thing when you get

3585

02:49:02,150 --> 02:49:00,240

introduced to it at that level and you

3586

02:49:05,090 --> 02:49:02,160

are told

3587

02:49:07,010 --> 02:49:05,100

this will change your life and I felt it

3588

02:49:09,349 --> 02:49:07,020

you know and I saw what he was doing man

3589

02:49:13,969 --> 02:49:09,359

Jay he was like this

3590

02:49:17,750 --> 02:49:13,979

right and he was in the moment and and I

3591

02:49:20,450 --> 02:49:17,760

went there and every time I uh listen to

3592

02:49:24,050 --> 02:49:20,460

Sketches of Spain I go back to that that

3593

02:49:26,210 --> 02:49:24,060

that that that period and and it's it's

3594

02:49:29,030 --> 02:49:26,220

so great to have somebody

3595

02:49:32,090 --> 02:49:29,040

that changes your life like that and you

3596

02:49:35,510 --> 02:49:32,100

need to accept the synchronicity you

3597

02:49:38,290 --> 02:49:35,520

need to embrace the moment man and I was

3598

02:49:41,990 --> 02:49:38,300

smart enough at the age of 21. right

3599

02:49:44,590 --> 02:49:42,000

yeah that was miles at his

3600

02:49:48,650 --> 02:49:44,600

very high oh the the the

3601
02:49:51,309 --> 02:49:48,660
Pikachu absolutely he was so psychedelic

3602
02:49:54,050 --> 02:49:51,319
he was so beautiful

3603
02:49:57,530 --> 02:49:54,060
and you know you know the crazy part

3604
02:49:59,510 --> 02:49:57,540
about uh Sketches of Spain when do you

3605
02:50:01,429 --> 02:49:59,520
when you study miles a little bit and

3606
02:50:04,670 --> 02:50:01,439
you look at these different periods of

3607
02:50:07,130 --> 02:50:04,680
his life dude he goes to Spain

3608
02:50:09,969 --> 02:50:07,140
hooks up with a ballerina or whatever

3609
02:50:13,130 --> 02:50:09,979
right some damn God for sure

3610
02:50:14,570 --> 02:50:13,140
yeah yeah and uh but she takes him to

3611
02:50:16,849 --> 02:50:14,580
the bull fights

3612
02:50:19,070 --> 02:50:16,859
right and he gets introduced to this

3613
02:50:23,210 --> 02:50:19,080

culture and to this music

3614

02:50:25,750 --> 02:50:23,220

and and he was able to incorporate you

3615

02:50:30,290 --> 02:50:25,760

know hundreds of years of tradition

3616

02:50:34,429 --> 02:50:30,300

into a modern Jazz context and write

3617

02:50:37,309 --> 02:50:34,439

these charts out and it's uh it's

3618

02:50:40,130 --> 02:50:37,319

beautiful I mean it's it's you went

3619

02:50:42,410 --> 02:50:40,140

through that period man it was brief you

3620

02:50:44,870 --> 02:50:42,420

know a couple of years

3621

02:50:47,170 --> 02:50:44,880

um and and and changed it man he changed

3622

02:50:51,410 --> 02:50:47,180

the world with that record he certainly

3623

02:50:55,090 --> 02:50:51,420

1958 to 1964 he changed the face of

3624

02:50:58,070 --> 02:50:55,100

Jesus those are good years man

3625

02:51:01,130 --> 02:50:58,080

one after another he just kept putting

3626
02:51:04,610 --> 02:51:01,140
out albums that were like whoa this guy

3627
02:51:06,769 --> 02:51:04,620
is unbelievable I saw him live once he

3628
02:51:09,349 --> 02:51:06,779
played uh he wouldn't turn around to

3629
02:51:12,410 --> 02:51:09,359
face us he played backwards so all I saw

3630
02:51:16,010 --> 02:51:12,420
was his back right

3631
02:51:17,450 --> 02:51:16,020
a Kind of Blue kind of blue kind of blue

3632
02:51:21,230 --> 02:51:17,460
is one of the greatest records ever made

3633
02:51:23,929 --> 02:51:21,240
I have ever made period period and and

3634
02:51:26,450 --> 02:51:23,939
and here's the here's the crazy thing

3635
02:51:27,950 --> 02:51:26,460
I'm so glad we're talking about this is

3636
02:51:31,309 --> 02:51:27,960
that

3637
02:51:34,130 --> 02:51:31,319
um there was this metamorphosis this

3638
02:51:36,650 --> 02:51:34,140

change in jazz at that time

3639

02:51:40,370 --> 02:51:36,660

and and and

3640

02:51:43,070 --> 02:51:40,380

players were getting so good on a

3641

02:51:46,010 --> 02:51:43,080

technical level where they were able to

3642

02:51:49,130 --> 02:51:46,020

express their art with a million notes a

3643

02:51:52,010 --> 02:51:49,140

minute and I I do love that I I love

3644

02:51:54,230 --> 02:51:52,020

that that gymnastics thing and you can

3645

02:51:57,170 --> 02:51:54,240

feel the emotion and with the million

3646

02:52:00,110 --> 02:51:57,180

notes but miles is like no way you know

3647

02:52:02,750 --> 02:52:00,120

those famous quotes you can do that you

3648

02:52:06,290 --> 02:52:02,760

could do that you know if you want you

3649

02:52:07,969 --> 02:52:06,300

know but but not on my record and and so

3650

02:52:10,849 --> 02:52:07,979

miles

3651
02:52:13,250 --> 02:52:10,859
took the emotion of a million notes a

3652
02:52:15,950 --> 02:52:13,260
minute and did it with two

3653
02:52:19,429 --> 02:52:15,960
well he said he said once I think he

3654
02:52:22,370 --> 02:52:19,439
said um oh anybody can play fast but

3655
02:52:26,269 --> 02:52:22,380
playing slow that's really hard that's

3656
02:52:27,769 --> 02:52:26,279
really hard man and and and and and with

3657
02:52:30,830 --> 02:52:27,779
Miles

3658
02:52:34,490 --> 02:52:30,840
um I've uh if I ever really like

3659
02:52:35,750 --> 02:52:34,500
encapsulate my my thought process with

3660
02:52:40,370 --> 02:52:35,760
miles

3661
02:52:43,969 --> 02:52:40,380
it was never his last note

3662
02:52:47,450 --> 02:52:43,979
it was the note after the last note yeah

3663
02:52:49,250 --> 02:52:47,460

right yeah yeah it was and you're just

3664

02:52:52,670 --> 02:52:49,260

waiting for it

3665

02:52:55,010 --> 02:52:52,680

right you're waiting for that next note

3666

02:52:59,090 --> 02:52:55,020

right to come out of Miles where's he

3667

02:53:01,849 --> 02:52:59,100

gonna go and that's the that's the he he

3668

02:53:04,070 --> 02:53:01,859

was able to do that it just affect you

3669

02:53:07,250 --> 02:53:04,080

man just affect you right down to your

3670

02:53:09,769 --> 02:53:07,260

very core with I knew a a friend of

3671

02:53:13,010 --> 02:53:09,779

miles and he said that Miles was he

3672

02:53:15,590 --> 02:53:13,020

lived in L.A and he would call you up uh

3673

02:53:17,870 --> 02:53:15,600

like on uh Friday afternoon and go

3674

02:53:21,050 --> 02:53:17,880

because he was an excellent cook by the

3675

02:53:23,150 --> 02:53:21,060

way and he was like a really good uh

3676

02:53:25,130 --> 02:53:23,160

chili made really good chili like the

3677

02:53:26,389 --> 02:53:25,140

best chili ever and he would call it and

3678

02:53:28,849 --> 02:53:26,399

he had his real low voice because he

3679

02:53:31,610 --> 02:53:28,859

smoked pot all the time and he would he

3680

02:53:33,349 --> 02:53:31,620

would uh call you but he'd go chili 4

3681

02:53:35,590 --> 02:53:33,359

30.

3682

02:53:38,809 --> 02:53:35,600

hahaha

3683

02:53:42,650 --> 02:53:38,819

and everybody came because nobody wanted

3684

02:53:44,929 --> 02:53:42,660

to miss Miles Davis's chili I did and

3685

02:53:48,769 --> 02:53:44,939

it's their sign I don't even know how we

3686

02:53:51,650 --> 02:53:48,779

oh I I okay so I talked about Delaney

3687

02:53:53,809 --> 02:53:51,660

and and having my life changed

3688

02:53:55,510 --> 02:53:53,819

um then no idea you were a Miles Davis

3689

02:53:58,490 --> 02:53:55,520

fan oh

3690

02:54:01,130 --> 02:53:58,500

beyond beyond

3691

02:54:03,110 --> 02:54:01,140

um I would say

3692

02:54:05,510 --> 02:54:03,120

I'm gonna go with this I'm going to go

3693

02:54:08,929 --> 02:54:05,520

on the conservative side three nights a

3694

02:54:11,690 --> 02:54:08,939

week possibly four

3695

02:54:15,170 --> 02:54:11,700

I listen to Miles all night that's it

3696

02:54:17,590 --> 02:54:15,180

all night in my sleep I I start and I've

3697

02:54:21,290 --> 02:54:17,600

got my playlist I've got many of them

3698

02:54:22,730 --> 02:54:21,300

and and I'll I'll go through it man you

3699

02:54:25,490 --> 02:54:22,740

know what now that I'm thinking about it

3700

02:54:28,670 --> 02:54:25,500

he was that was the uh that was the

3701

02:54:31,429 --> 02:54:28,680

climax of jazz now I think about it well

3702

02:54:33,710 --> 02:54:31,439

that was actually yeah yeah you know and

3703

02:54:36,290 --> 02:54:33,720

and who it was because if you go through

3704

02:54:37,250 --> 02:54:36,300

to bitch's Brew okay so which takes me

3705

02:54:40,849 --> 02:54:37,260

to

3706

02:54:43,309 --> 02:54:40,859

Paris and the catacombs oh yeah because

3707

02:54:48,170 --> 02:54:43,319

miles loved Paris by the way miles love

3708

02:54:51,610 --> 02:54:48,180

Paris and he it was as did you know some

3709

02:54:54,950 --> 02:54:51,620

of the greatest in jazz uh that happened

3710

02:54:57,410 --> 02:54:54,960

yeah yeah and uh and he goes to Paris

3711

02:55:00,290 --> 02:54:57,420

and changes the game again

3712

02:55:03,349 --> 02:55:00,300

you know and and what is it about Paris

3713

02:55:04,849 --> 02:55:03,359

so you wanted to share us briefly I

3714

02:55:08,990 --> 02:55:04,859

wanted to Circle this back into the

3715

02:55:12,050 --> 02:55:09,000

catacombs yeah so the catacombs are

3716

02:55:14,990 --> 02:55:12,060

literally a city underneath Paris

3717

02:55:17,450 --> 02:55:15,000

and it's it's it's the weirdest thing

3718

02:55:19,550 --> 02:55:17,460

it's like Seattle so it's like where did

3719

02:55:23,389 --> 02:55:19,560

this come from how does this get here

3720

02:55:25,610 --> 02:55:23,399

and why is there a city up there like 10

3721

02:55:27,410 --> 02:55:25,620

stories up there and then you go in

3722

02:55:30,590 --> 02:55:27,420

there and I had to bribe my way to get

3723

02:55:33,730 --> 02:55:30,600

into the a secret catacomb areas not the

3724

02:55:37,309 --> 02:55:33,740

tourist ones and there are skulls

3725

02:55:40,250 --> 02:55:37,319

everywhere there are skeletons I've

3726

02:55:42,170 --> 02:55:40,260

never seen so many skulls and skeletons

3727

02:55:45,590 --> 02:55:42,180

in my life and they're like telling me

3728

02:55:47,750 --> 02:55:45,600

there's six million people buried in the

3729

02:55:49,670 --> 02:55:47,760

catacombs Under Paris which I don't buy

3730

02:55:51,730 --> 02:55:49,680

by the way I think it's more like a

3731

02:55:55,790 --> 02:55:51,740

million maybe but

3732

02:55:58,750 --> 02:55:55,800

come on six million people and they move

3733

02:56:02,750 --> 02:55:58,760

they say they move them there in the

3734

02:56:04,969 --> 02:56:02,760

1700s come on man the population of

3735

02:56:07,969 --> 02:56:04,979

Europe

3736

02:56:11,269 --> 02:56:07,979

wasn't six million at that time and

3737

02:56:15,050 --> 02:56:11,279

where the 6 million bodies come from and

3738

02:56:16,670 --> 02:56:15,060

why are the whole thing is so weird and

3739

02:56:18,590 --> 02:56:16,680

then they did excavation which I'm sure

3740

02:56:20,870 --> 02:56:18,600

you know about where they dug down and

3741

02:56:24,050 --> 02:56:20,880

they found whole buildings underneath

3742

02:56:27,590 --> 02:56:24,060

the buildings that are in Paris down

3743

02:56:30,469 --> 02:56:27,600

like 40 50 feet there are buildings with

3744

02:56:32,269 --> 02:56:30,479

windows and doors and and these are what

3745

02:56:34,730 --> 02:56:32,279

the catacombs are you're walking through

3746

02:56:36,530 --> 02:56:34,740

buildings you're opening up doors and

3747

02:56:38,690 --> 02:56:36,540

you're going through buildings and

3748

02:56:42,190 --> 02:56:38,700

there's stuff here and and there's

3749

02:56:45,170 --> 02:56:42,200

you're like what and how did this happen

3750

02:56:47,750 --> 02:56:45,180

where did all the dirt come from right

3751

02:56:50,630 --> 02:56:47,760

that buried this thing right and and

3752

02:56:52,670 --> 02:56:50,640

where did all the bodies come from who

3753

02:56:55,370 --> 02:56:52,680

who are these people and a lot of it's

3754

02:56:58,190 --> 02:56:55,380

just random and you can also see that

3755

02:57:01,730 --> 02:56:58,200

you know crazy parisians have come in

3756

02:57:04,429 --> 02:57:01,740

and created pyramids of skulls and I've

3757

02:57:07,550 --> 02:57:04,439

seen that yeah yeah yeah and you know

3758

02:57:11,809 --> 02:57:07,560

vibration like down there really dark

3759

02:57:13,550 --> 02:57:11,819

yeah like death and darkness and you

3760

02:57:15,410 --> 02:57:13,560

just want to get out the only reason I

3761

02:57:17,330 --> 02:57:15,420

was in there is I was just so curious I

3762

02:57:20,330 --> 02:57:17,340

I couldn't believe that this thing

3763

02:57:23,630 --> 02:57:20,340

existed Under Paris and I actually I

3764

02:57:27,230 --> 02:57:23,640

don't know where it came from I mean

3765

02:57:30,769 --> 02:57:27,240

same thing with Seattle how did it is

3766

02:57:33,830 --> 02:57:30,779

almost like some kind of a thing

3767

02:57:35,750 --> 02:57:33,840

happened which flooded over Seattle and

3768

02:57:37,670 --> 02:57:35,760

then they had to rebuild it again

3769

02:57:39,950 --> 02:57:37,680

yeah well they had a fire well they had

3770

02:57:42,290 --> 02:57:39,960

a fire originally had the fire yeah they

3771

02:57:43,730 --> 02:57:42,300

had a fire what happened was it was

3772

02:57:47,929 --> 02:57:43,740

Plumbing

3773

02:57:49,429 --> 02:57:47,939

okay so the toilets in Seattle were

3774

02:57:52,910 --> 02:57:49,439

backing up

3775

02:57:56,630 --> 02:57:52,920

and uh the tides would come in and so

3776

02:57:58,670 --> 02:57:56,640

they had to have Plumbing so you if you

3777

02:58:00,769 --> 02:57:58,680

had a toilet you had a toilet on the

3778

02:58:03,670 --> 02:58:00,779

second floor of your building or third

3779

02:58:10,969 --> 02:58:07,910

but old Seattle everything too close to

3780

02:58:13,790 --> 02:58:10,979

the uh it was stinky it was bad

3781

02:58:18,590 --> 02:58:13,800

engineering but the whole city was built

3782

02:58:22,010 --> 02:58:18,600

so they had a a complex problem in front

3783

02:58:25,250 --> 02:58:22,020

of them with legislation uh you know how

3784

02:58:27,710 --> 02:58:25,260

can we afford to do this but uh this

3785

02:58:30,670 --> 02:58:27,720

this is a stinky situation right it's

3786

02:58:33,769 --> 02:58:30,680

like really bad well then the fires came

3787

02:58:36,050 --> 02:58:33,779

and and and when that happened they went

3788

02:58:39,590 --> 02:58:36,060

okay well you know what we can't have

3789

02:58:41,870 --> 02:58:39,600

stinky toilets we we need to build up

3790

02:58:44,809 --> 02:58:41,880

here and that's what happened so a

3791

02:58:46,910 --> 02:58:44,819

sloppy yeah it was really swappy and

3792

02:58:49,490 --> 02:58:46,920

they had to build a build above the swap

3793

02:58:51,710 --> 02:58:49,500

yeah and yeah

3794

02:58:53,870 --> 02:58:51,720

yeah there's a little more to the story

3795

02:58:58,190 --> 02:58:53,880

you know but it's it's it all happened

3796

02:59:00,950 --> 02:58:58,200

at the same time and the opportunity

3797

02:59:04,370 --> 02:59:00,960

presented themselves where they knew

3798

02:59:07,550 --> 02:59:04,380

they had to do it now they had to do it

3799

02:59:10,790 --> 02:59:07,560

right because of of the fire so

3800

02:59:13,910 --> 02:59:10,800

um but it was Plumbing that I know it's

3801
02:59:16,429 --> 02:59:13,920
weird I know it's it sounds funky really

3802
02:59:18,889 --> 02:59:16,439
funky but uh that's really not with the

3803
02:59:21,530 --> 02:59:18,899
amount of rain and so close to the water

3804
02:59:24,710 --> 02:59:21,540
there I can see or you'd have a lot of

3805
02:59:27,469 --> 02:59:24,720
problems yeah yeah and these toilets man

3806
02:59:29,570 --> 02:59:27,479
they're designed for us you couldn't

3807
02:59:31,130 --> 02:59:29,580
have a septic I mean it would be

3808
02:59:34,070 --> 02:59:31,140
impossible because the water would fill

3809
02:59:35,750 --> 02:59:34,080
the septic up Jay you're the absolute

3810
02:59:38,450 --> 02:59:35,760
very best man what a great conversation

3811
02:59:41,269 --> 02:59:38,460
tonight it's always great uh what's the

3812
02:59:44,269 --> 02:59:41,279
deal when do you put out your new stuff

3813
02:59:46,790 --> 02:59:44,279

uh I just do my reality check show

3814

02:59:48,769 --> 02:59:46,800

um I do uh two shows a week uh Wednesday

3815

02:59:50,510 --> 02:59:48,779

I'm reading my book uh Monument to the

3816

02:59:53,330 --> 02:59:50,520

end of time that I do with the late

3817

02:59:56,630 --> 02:59:53,340

great Vincent Bridges and uh on Saturday

3818

02:59:58,910 --> 02:59:56,640

night I do uh uh just like you know I'm

3819

03:00:01,130 --> 02:59:58,920

trying to impart as much esoteric

3820

03:00:04,550 --> 03:00:01,140

information as I can because the world

3821

03:00:10,849 --> 03:00:04,560

is such a weird crisis that I think that

3822

03:00:12,650 --> 03:00:10,859

we need a positive way to change to so

3823

03:00:13,969 --> 03:00:12,660

that we can get away from all this

3824

03:00:16,250 --> 03:00:13,979

negativity

3825

03:00:18,889 --> 03:00:16,260

it's the only way to go man yeah I

3826

03:00:21,110 --> 03:00:18,899

appreciate it we all love you Jimmy I

3827

03:00:23,269 --> 03:00:21,120

love you back Jay we all love you and

3828

03:00:25,670 --> 03:00:23,279

and just on behalf of everybody man

3829

03:00:28,969 --> 03:00:25,680

thank you Jay you're the absolute very

3830

03:00:33,130 --> 03:00:28,979

best well thank you good night Jay

3831

03:00:36,290 --> 03:00:33,140

Widener all of Jay's links are over at

3832

03:00:38,330 --> 03:00:36,300

jimmychurchradio.com and uh we've got

3833

03:00:42,290 --> 03:00:38,340

everything up right there so go follow

3834

03:00:45,050 --> 03:00:42,300

like And subscribe to Mr J Weidner what

3835

03:00:48,230 --> 03:00:45,060

a great conversation tonight Jay is the

3836

03:00:50,570 --> 03:00:48,240

absolute best the absolute best didn't

3837

03:00:53,450 --> 03:00:50,580

know you were a miles fan I didn't know

3838

03:00:55,250 --> 03:00:53,460

that about you either Jay Z to Black is

3839

03:00:56,929 --> 03:00:55,260

produced by LJ Paul Renee Dennis and

3840

03:00:59,570 --> 03:00:56,939

Kevin announcers our Steve Hart of Gene

3841

03:01:01,610 --> 03:00:59,580

patola Mark D kovar webmaster is Drew

3842

03:01:02,830 --> 03:01:01,620

the geek music Doug Aldridge intro space

3843

03:01:06,950 --> 03:01:02,840

boy

3844

03:01:08,929 --> 03:01:06,960

produced by kjcr for the game changer

3845

03:01:11,330 --> 03:01:08,939

Network this broadcast zone of

3846

03:01:13,250 --> 03:01:11,340

copyrighted 2022 by Fade to Black in the

3847

03:01:15,349 --> 03:01:13,260

game changer Network Inc it cannot be

3848

03:01:17,090 --> 03:01:15,359

rebroadcast download a copy it or use

3849

03:01:18,830 --> 03:01:17,100

anywhere in the known universe without

3850

03:01:20,570 --> 03:01:18,840

written permission from Fade to Black or

3851

03:01:22,849 --> 03:01:20,580

the game changer Network I'm those Jimmy

3852

03:01:26,290 --> 03:01:22,859

church tomorrow night Randall Nickerson

3853

03:01:29,870 --> 03:01:26,300

is here director of the new film Ariel

3854

03:01:32,870 --> 03:01:29,880

phenomenon it releases on May 20th he's

3855

03:01:34,250 --> 03:01:32,880

with us tomorrow night until then I want

3856

03:01:36,810 --> 03:01:34,260

you to be safe

3857

03:01:54,010 --> 03:01:36,820

it's time to Fade to Black